Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Borough of Middlesex School District

in the

County of Middlesex New Jersey

for the

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Borough of Middlesex Board of Education

County of Middlesex

Middlesex, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by

Borough of Middlesex, Board of Education Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCT	ORY SECTION	Page				
Letter of Transmittal Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors Organizational Chart						
FINANCIAL	SECTION					
Indep	pendent Auditor's Report	9-11				
REQUIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I	12				
Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13-22				
BASIC FINA	NCIAL STATEMENTS	23				
A. District-W	/ide Financial Statements:	24				
A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	25 26				
B. Major Fu	nd Financial Statements:	27				
Gove	rnmental Funds:					
B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	28-29 30				
	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31				
Other Fu	nds:	32				
Propi	riety Funds:					
B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	33 34 35				
Fiduc	ciary Funds:					
B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	36 37				
Notes to the	e Financial Statements	38-77				

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

		· · · · · ·	Page
REQ	UIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II	78
C. B	udgetary	Comparison Schedules:	79
	C-1 C-1A C-2 C-3	General Fund General Fund — Education Jobs Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	80-89 N/A 90 91
REQ	UIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part III	92
L. Sc	hedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	93
	L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees	94
		Retirement System – Last Ten Years	95
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years	96
	L-4	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	97
ОТН	ER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	98
D. S	chool Le	vel Schedules	N/A
E. S	pecial R	evenue Fund:	99
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	100-101
		Budgetary Basis	N/A
	E-3	Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. C	apital Pr	ojects Fund	102
	F-1	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	103
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	104
	F-2A	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Windows	105
	F-2B	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Hazelwood Roof and Windows	106
	F-2C	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Energy Saving Improvement Projects	107
	F-2D	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Parker School Windows and	
	F-2E	Security Upgrades Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	108
	, 44	Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Locker Rooms	109

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page
F.	Capital Pr	ojects Fund (Continued)	
	F-2F	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Von E. Mauger Security Upgrades	110
	F-2G	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Roof and HVAC	111
	F-2H	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Hazelwood Security Upgrades	112
	F-2I F-2J	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Security Upgrades Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	113
	1 -23	Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Watchung Security Upgrades	114
G.	Proprieta	ry Funds	115
	Enter	prise Fund:	
	G-1 G-2	Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	116
	G-3	Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	117 118
н	Fiduciary	·	119
11.	i iddciai y	i did	115
	H-1 H-2 H-3 H-4 H-5	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Student Activity Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Other Agency Funds Schedule of Receipt and Disbursements	120 121 122 123 N/A
l.	Long Term	n Debt	124
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Lease Purchase Agreement Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	125 126 127
S	TATISTIC.	AL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
	J-1 J-2 J-3 J-4 J-5 J-6 J-7 J-8 J-9 J-10 J-11	Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Tax Payers – Current and Nine Years Ago Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	128 129-130 131 132-133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

		Page
STATISTIC	AL SECTION (UNAUDITED) (continued)	
J-13 J-14 J-15 J-16 J-17 J-18 J-19 J-20	Legal Debt Margin Information Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Operating Statistics School Building Information Schedule of Required Maintenance Insurance Schedule	142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149
SINGLE AL	JDIT SECTION	
K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	150-151
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04	152-153
K-3 K-4 K-5	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State	154 155
K-6 K-7	Financial Assistance Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	156-157 158-161 162

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT 300 JOHN F. KENNEDY DRIVE MIDDLESEX, NJ 08846

Linda A. Madison, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

Michele A. Previte Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

December 2, 2015

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District 300 John F. Kennedy Drive Middlesex, NJ 08846

Dear Members of the Middlesex Board of Education:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Middlesex Borough School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Middlesex Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in five sections: introductory, financial, basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the roster of officials, consultants and advisors, and the District's organizational chart. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report and the management's discussion and analysis. The basic financial statements include the district-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. The required supplementary information reports on budget comparisons for the general and special revenue funds. The other supplementary information consists of various financial statements, statistical information and single audit. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Amendment of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, "Audits of State, and Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations", and the State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Borough of Middlesex School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Financial Accounting Standard Board ("FASB") as established by Governmental Accounting Standard Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are

included in this report. The Borough of Middlesex School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Kindergarten through twelve, as well as education for children with special needs to grades pre-school through twelve. The District completed the 2014-15 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 2,079 students, which is a decrease of 30 students from the previous year's average enrollment. The following details the changes in the average student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

Fiscal Year	Average Daily Enrollment	Percent Change
2014-2015	2,079	-1.42%
2013-2014	2,109	-1.91%
2012-2013	2,150	-0.19%
2011-2012	2,154	2.09%
2010-2011	2,110	-0.28%
2009-2010	2,116	0.99%
2008-2009	2,095	1.99%
2007-2008	2,054	0.70%
2006-2007	2,040	0.08%
2005-2006	2,039	-2.45%
2004-2005	2,090	-1.37%

- 2. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:</u> The Borough of Middlesex has not experienced any significant population increase or increase in business and industry.
- 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The Middlesex Borough Public School system is comprised of five schools: three elementary (Pre-K-3), one middle school (4-8), and one high school (9-12). The District is committed to continue to make improvements to the facilities to ensure a safe and secure environment for students, staff and the community. In the 2014-2015 budget the District funded local share of seven (7) Facility Improvement Grant Projects under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act. These health and safety capital improvements were approved by the State of New Jersey Schools Development Authority for Security Upgrades at all five schools, Window Replacement at the Middlesex High School and Partial Roof and HVAC improvements at the Middlesex High School. The total estimated cost of these improvements is \$4,750,000 of which the State will be funding \$2,110,000 or 44%. In addition to these seven projects, the Board approved a 5 year lease purchase to replace the roof and windows at Hazelwood Elementary School. Another major initiative approved by the Board of Education was to approve a 5.8 million dollar Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) which is a budget neutral approach to make energy savings improvements to our aging buildings without impacting the total budget, as the cost of the improvements will be paid over the next 20 years through reduced energy and operational savings. Through the

ESIP we were able to improved lighting in all five school buildings, replace very old boilers in the Middlesex High School and Hazelwood Elementary School and improve air quality by air conditioning key instructional spaces such as the gymnasiums, media centers, and multi-purpose rooms.

We continually review and revise the instructional programs to align with the Common Core State Standards in order to prepare our students for college and career. We invested in technology devices and added additional wireless access points to improve our technology infrastructure. Attention to our infrastructure aids in the preparation for and execution of PARCC assessments as well as improving the quality of instruction to prepare our students for their future. Curricular material was also purchased to support the instructional program. We expanded our Tier 3 interventions to include a Reading Specialist and a Reading Recovery program at one of our three primary schools. We also expanded our gifted and talented program and STEM initiatives. The middle school library has been equipped with a "Maker Space" in which students explore science, math and technology as they create using legos, technology enhanced resources, and a 3D printer.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure. This includes that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as determining that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets

are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2015.

- 6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principals, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7. DEBT ADMINISTRATION: The District passed a \$10 million dollar bond referendum in December 1997, in order to satisfy physical needs of its facilities that were identified in a 1994 needs assessment survey. Information related to the District's outstanding debt is recorded in the long-term debt schedules of the comprehensive annual financial report. In June of 2005 the District refinanced the bonds which resulted in savings of future interest payments of the life of the outstanding debt. The opportunity arose again to refinance the debt, and in January 2015 this debt was refinanced and will save the district an average of \$50,000 a year on debt service for the next seven years.
- 8. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the act.
- 9. RISK MANAGEMENT: The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- 10. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company, CPAs was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund

statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit section of this report.

11. <u>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:</u> We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Borough of Middlesex Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Linda A. Madison, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

Michele A. Previte

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIAL JUNE 30, 2015

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Sharon Schueler, President	2017
David Oliver, Vice President	2016
Diane Bensinger	2017
Valerie DiNizio	2016
Linda Harrity	2015
John R. Hrevnack, Ed.D.	2015
Kimberly Keyes	2017
Sharon San Phillips	2016
Monica Townsend	2015

Other Officials

Dr. Linda A. Madison, Superintendent of Schools

Michele A. Previte, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

John Kayser, Treasurer of School Monies

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2015

Architect

Parette Somjen Architects 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

Audit Firm

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090

Attorney

John McDonnell Mc Donnell & Artigliere 60 Youmans Avenue Washington, New Jersey 07882

Official Depository

TD Bank, N.A. 1701 Route 70 East Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 Secretary to the

Superintendent

Director of

Director of

Adopted February 26, 2001 Revised November 9, 2015

Business

Board Secretary

Administrative Secretary

Solid line direct authority, dotted line secondary

Director

Red = from Superintendent

Blue = from Principal or

Systems

Board Attorney

Negotiator

Director of

Community

School

Manager

Comm. Sch.

Principal

Community

School

Supervisors,

Aides, etc.

Secretaries

Custodial Staff

Lunch/recess

Aides

Principals

Board of Education

Director of

Bus Aides

OT, PT, Speech

Secretaries

Director of

Superintendent of

Schools

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535
E-mail info@scneo.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District County of Middlesex Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Middlesex School District, County of Middlesex, New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education. Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Middlesex School District, County of Middlesex, New Jersey as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 6 to the basic financial statements, in 2015, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date (an amendment of GASB Statement 68). Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the pension schedules in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Middlesex School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organization," New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organization," New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 2, 2015 on our consideration of the Borough of Middlesex School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Borough of Middlesex School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 93

December 2, 2015

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

This section of the Borough of Middlesex School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended on June 30, 2015. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2014-2015) and the prior fiscal year (2013-2014) is required to be presented in the MD&A. In fiscal year 2015 the District implemented GASB 68 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions". Information necessary to restate the financial information provided for fiscal year 2014 was not available; therefore, the information has not been restated.

Financial Highlights

- Revenue from governmental activities accounted for \$39,783,713.66 or 97 percent of total school district revenue. The other 3 percent of revenue was generated by the business type activities.
- Total net position of the District increased by \$1,824,205.88.
- The Board of Education transferred \$750,000.00 into the capital reserve fund for future capital projects.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), The Basic Financial Statements, and Required Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District, District—wide Financial Statements and Fund Financial Statements.

- District-wide Financial Statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- Fund Financial Statements report the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements on individual parts of the District, the Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

- Governmental Funds Statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary Funds Statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, which include food services and the community school.
- Fiduciary Funds Statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The notes to financial statements are also included, which are an integral part of the financial statements. The information in the notes provides detailed data on the District's financial operations.

Required supplementary information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Table 1 reflects how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

District-wide Financial Statements

The District-wide Financial Statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or disbursed.

The District-wide Financial Statements report the District's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets, the difference between the District's assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the District's financial health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be a result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the District-wide Financial Statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories, governmental and business-type activities.

Governmental activities - All of the District's programs and services are reported here
including, but not limited to regular and special education instruction, support services,
operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

Business-type activities - These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis
to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. District charges fees to help it
cover the costs of certain services it provided. The food service and community school
activities are reported as business activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on major funds. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants. The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (i.e. long-term debt) or to show that it is properly using certain restricted revenues (i.e. entitlement grants).

The District maintains three financial funds:

- Governmental Funds: The District's activities reported in governmental funds focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting that measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) and governmental funds statements is reconciled in the financial statements.
- Proprietary Funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide financial statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flow.
- Fiduciary Funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

The District's combined net position has increased from the 2013-2014 fiscal year. The net position from governmental activities increased by \$1,862,199.10 primarily as a result of an increase in capital project activity in the 2014-2015 fiscal year. Net position from business-type activities decreased by \$37,993.22. Table 1 below reflects the District's net position as a whole. Table 2 reflects the changes in net position from operating results.

Table 1
Condensed Statement of Net Position

oonaonooa o							Total
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percentage
	FY 2015	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2014	Change
Current and							
Other Assets	\$13,903,452.84	\$7,712,053.35	\$198,828.40	\$458,964.16	\$14,102,281.24	\$8,171,017.51	72.59%
Capital Assets	19,773,457.40	16,571,852.28	45,813.00	388,921.15	19,819,270.40	16,960,773.43	16.85%
Total Assets	33,676,910.24	24,283,905.63	244,641.40	847,885.31	33,921,551.64	25,131,790.94	34.97%
Deferred Outflows:							
Related to pensions	899,715.00				899,715.00		
Long-Term							
Liabilities	19,399,487.41	4,915,922.60			19,399,487.41	4,915,922.60	294.63%
Short-Term							
Liabilities	2,507,114.27	1,460,359.25	89,547.56	164,130.86	2,596,661.83	1,624,490.11	59.84%
Total Liabilities	21,906,601.68	6,376,281.85	89,547.56	164,130.86	21,996,149.24	6,540,412.71	236.31%
Deferred Inflows:							
Unamortized premium	190,054.68				190,054.68		
Related to pensions	472,182.00				472,182.00		
Total Deferred Inlows	662,236.68				662,236.68		
Net Position:							
Net Invesment							
in Capital Assets	9,003,150.31	12,611,749.68	385,556.34	388,921.15	9,388,706.65	13,000,670.83	-27.78%
Restricted	11,803,913.11	6,333,565.30			11,803,913.11	6,333,565.30	86.37%
Unrestricted(Deficit)	(8,799,276.54)	(1,037,691.20)	260,204.89	294,833.30	(8,539,071.65)	(742,857.90)	1049.49%
Total Net							
Position	\$12,007,786.88	\$17,907,623.78	\$645,761.23	\$683,754.45	\$12,653,548.11	\$18,591,378.23	-31.94%

The District's combined net positions were \$12,653,548.11 on June 30, 2015. The net position for June 30, 2014 has not been restated to reflect the District's net pension liability required by the implementation of GASB 68. The District's investment in capital assets is shown net of any related debt used to acquire those assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

Table 2
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

-	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District	
	FY 2015	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2014
Revenue: Program Revenue: Charges for Services Operating Grants and			\$769,202.32	\$794,640.48	\$769,202.32	\$794,640.48
Contributions	\$7,681,072.94	\$3,855,133.52	362,029.59	442,632.98	8,043,102.53	4,297,766.50
General Revenue: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Other	22,412,494.00 9,443,829.77 246,316.95	21,701,153.00 9,214,862.03 245,425.29	816.00	986.68	22,412,494.00 9,443,829.77 247,132.95	21,701,153.00 9,214,862.03 246,411.97
Total Revenue	39,783,713.66	35,016,573.84	1,132,047.91	1,238,260.14	40,915,761.57	36,254,833.98
Expenses: Instruction Student & Instructional	23,498,714.89	19,958,588.08			23,498,714.89	19,958,588.08
Support Services Administrative and	5,931,517.34	4,702,738.38			5,931,517.34	4,702,738.38
Business Maintenance &	3,657,025.02	3,342,396.63			3,657,025.02	3,342,396.63
Operations Transportation Other	3,054,381.90 934,058.29 890,700.25	2,941,205.84 893,584.13 847,876.26	1,125,041.13	1,137,689.53	3,054,381.90 934,058.29 2,015,741.38	2,941,205.84 893,584.13 1,985,565.79
Total Expenses	37,966,397.69	32,686,389.32	1,125,041.13	1,137,689.53	39,091,438.82	33,824,078.85
Disposal of Capital Assets Transfer	(116.87) 45,000.00	65,000.00	(45,000.00)	(65,000.00)	(116.87)	
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$1,862,199.10	\$2,395,184.52	(\$37,993.22)	\$35,570.61	\$1,824,205.88	\$2,430,755.13

Sources of Revenue

The District's total revenue for the 2014-2015 school year was \$40,915,761.57 as reflected in Table 3 below. Property taxes and state formula aid accounted for 76.35 percent of the total revenue with the other 23.65 percent consisting of other state and federal aid, grants, charges for services, and miscellaneous sources.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

Table 3
Sources of Revenue

	FY 20	015	FY 2014		
Sources of Revenue	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
Property Taxes	\$22,412,494.00	54.78%	\$21,701,153.00	59.86%	
State Formula Aid	8,827,667.00	21.58%	8,787,840.00	24.24%	
Other State and Federal Aid	7,708,569.51	18.84%	3,830,156.53	10.56%	
Federal and State Grants	924,448.00	2.26%	886,432.00	2.45%	
Charges for Services	769,202.32	1.88%	794,640.48	2.19%	
Other	273,380.74	0.66%	254,611.97	0.70%	
	\$40,915,761.57	100.00%	\$36,254,833.98	100.00%	

Expenses for the Fiscal Year 2015

The total expenditures for the 2014-2015 fiscal year for all programs and services were \$39,091,438.82. Exhibit A-4 below summarizes these program costs. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, providing services and transporting students, grades kindergarten through twelve, which accounts for 77.68 percent of the total District costs. Administrative and business expenses account for the costs of the Office of the Superintendent of Schools, the Business Office, and the Principal's Offices in all five school buildings. Maintenance and operations account for the costs of keeping the school buildings and grounds safe, clean and in good operating condition, and includes all the utility costs related to the school facilities. Other costs include interest on long-term debt, unallocated depreciation expense and the costs of the business-type activities of the proprietary funds. It is important to note that depreciation expense on capital assets is included in expenses for the year under the new accounting reporting model; expenses therefore include \$797,015.43 for depreciation.

Table 4
Expenses for Fiscal Year 2015

•	FY 2015		FY 2014		
Expense Category	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	Amount	<u>Percentage</u>	
Instruction	\$23,498,714.89	60.11%	\$19,958,588.08	59.01%	
Student & Instruction Services	5,931,517.34	15.17%	4,702,738.38	13.90%	
Administrative and Business	3,657,025.02	9.36%	3,342,396.63	9.88%	
Maintenance & Operations	3,054,381.90	7.81%	2,941,205.84	8.70%	
Transportation	934,058.29	2.39%	893,584.13	2.64%	
Other	2,015,741.38	5.16%	1,985,565.79	5.87%	
	\$39,091,438.82	100.00%	\$33,824,078.85	100.00%	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

Table 5 presents the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs) of six major District activities: instruction, student & instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers and the state by each of these functions.

Table 5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	FY 2015		FY 2014		
Expense Category	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
Instruction	\$17,895,845.64	59.10%	\$17,137,039.18	59.65%	
Student & Instruction Services	4,595,365.88	15.18%	4,193,034.76	14.59%	
Administrative and Business	3,210,926.79	10.60%	3,108,042.63	10.82%	
Maintenance & Operations	3,054,381.90	10.09%	2,941,205.84	10.24%	
Transportation	850,486.29	2.81%	810,012.13	2.82%	
Other	672,127.47	2.22%	542,337.33	1.88%	
	\$30,279,133.97	100.00%	\$28,731,671.87	100.00%	

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting.

Over the course of the year, the Board of Education approved revisions to the general fund budget as needed. These budget amendments were necessary for the following reasons:

- Realign budgeted salary accounts after contract negotiation settlement and staff transfers to various programs.
- Realigned appropriations in accordance with the prescribed chart of accounts as modified by the comprehensive educational improvement and financing act.
- Transferred from unexpended appropriations to purchase teaching materials, computers, and equipment to meet various program needs.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

Capital Assets

During the fiscal year 2014-2015 the District's capital acquisitions exceeded depreciation expense and retired assets, therefore capital assets net of depreciation increased. Table 6 reflects the comparative balances of capital assets net of depreciation. The detail of the changes in capital assets is reflected in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Table 6
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Ty	Business-Type Activities		Total School District	
	FY 2015	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2014	Change
Land and Site Improvements Building and Building	\$1,397,918.96	\$1,496,158.80			\$1,397,918.96	\$1,496,158.80	-6.57%
Improvements	15,396,915.04	13,445,817.53			15,396,915.04	13,445,817.53	14.51%
Construction in Progress Machinery and	2,444,450.03	1,107,524.76			2,444,450.03	1,107,524.76	120.71%
Equipment	534,173.37	522,351.19	\$385,556.34	\$388,921.15	919,729.71	911,272.34	0.93%
Total Assets	\$19,773,457.40	\$16,571,852.28	\$385,556.34	\$388,921.15	\$20,159,013.74	\$16,960,773.43	18.86%

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2015 the District had \$19,589,542.09 of outstanding long-term liabilities, consisting of bonds payable, unamortized bond premium, compensated absences, lease purchase agreements and net pension liability. The District will continue to pay down its debt, as the obligations are due. Table 7 reflects the comparison of outstanding liabilities for the past two fiscal years. More information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Table 7
Outstanding Long-term Liabilities

Total School Debt		l otal	
FY 2015	FY 2014	Percentage Change	
\$7,345,252.41	\$85,102.60	8531.06%	
896,000.00	955,820.00	-6.26%	
3,235,000.00	3,875,000.00	-16.52%	
7,923,235.00			
190,054.68		100.00%	
\$19,589,542.09	\$4,915,922.60	298.49%	
	FY 2015 \$7,345,252.41 896,000.00 3,235,000.00 7,923,235.00 190,054.68	FY 2015 FY 2014 \$7,345,252.41 \$85,102.60 896,000.00 955,820.00 3,235,000.00 3,875,000.00 7,923,235.00 190,054.68	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

The District's Future

The District is presently in stable financial position. A major concern for the community is that state aid has been flat or minimally increased; therefore, the burden of the rising cost of education is focused on taxpayers to support their local schools. Despite these concerns, the Borough of Middlesex School District is committed to maintaining fiscal responsibility as well as achieving educational excellence for all of the students of the District.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Michele Previte, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Middlesex Borough Board of Education, 300 John F. Kennedy Drive, Middlesex, New Jersey 08846 or email at previtem@middlesex.k12.nj.us.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2015.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.
The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting
The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting
The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

ASSETS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Cash and cash equivalents	\$8,962,789.32	\$281,393.40	\$9,244,182.72
Receivables, net	2,644,179.32	57,401.63	2,701,580.95
Prepaid expense		3,119.50	3,119.50
Inventory		7,837.92	7,837.92
Restricted assets:	0.000.404.00		0.000 404 00
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	2,296,484.20		2,296,484.20
Capital assets: Land and construction in progress	2,488,789.03		2,488,789.03
Other capital assets, net	17,284,668.37	385,556.34	17,670,224.71
Total assets	33,676,910.24	735,308.79	34,412,219.03
Total associa	00,010,010.24	700,000.70	04,472,210.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:			
Related to pensions	899,715.00		899,715.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	899,715.00		899,715.00
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	1,135,981.04	39,832.67	1,175,813.71
Interfunds payable	33,304.45	,	33,304.45
Unearned revenue	1,313,860.03	49,714.89	1,363,574.92
Accrued interest payable	23,968.75		23,968.75
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year	872,256.41		872,256.41
Due beyond one year:			
Net Pension Liability	7,923,235.00		7,923,235.00
Compensated absences payable	896,000.00		896,000.00
Bonds and capital leases payable	9,707,996.00	00 547 50	9,707,996.00
Total liabilities	21,906,601.68	89,547.56	21,996,149.24
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:			
Unamortized Premiuim on Refunding			
of Long-Term Debt, net	190,054.68		190,054.68
Related to pensions	472,182.00		472,182.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	662,236.68		662,236.68
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	9,003,150.31	385,556.34	9,388,706.65
Restricted for:			
Capital projects fund	7,162,624.81		7,162,624.81
Debt service fund	4,425.14		4,425.14
Other purposes	4,636,863.16	260 204 90	4,636,863.16
Unrestricted (deficit)	(8,799,276.54)	260,204.89	(8,539,071.65)
Total net position	\$12,007,786.88	\$645,761.23	\$12,653,548.11

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

26

MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2015

		INDIRECT	PRO	GRAM REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) F	EVENUE AND CHANGES IN I	NET POSITION
		EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR	OPERATING GRANTS	GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS-TYPE	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	ALLOCATION	SERVICES	AND CONTRIBUTIONS	<u>ACTIVITIES</u>	ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$11,632,840.D2	\$3,383,536.08		\$3,388,517.32	(\$11,627,858.78)		(\$11,627,858.78)
Special education	4,797,548.56	1,232,350.38		1,704,270.67	(4,325,628.27)		(4,325,628.27)
Other	1,912,939.30	539,500.55		510,081.26	(1,942,358.59)		(1,942,358.59)
Support services:					•		,
Student and instruction related services	4,679,854.43	1,251,662.91		1,336,151.46	(4,595,365.88)		(4,595,365.88)
General administrative services	590,946.89	70,167.71			(661,114.60)		(661,114.60)
School administrative services	1,606,869.40	472,837.20		446,098.23	(1,633,608.37)		(1,633,608.37)
Central services	429,440.25	93,146.02		·	(522,586,27)		(522,586.27)
Administration information technology	336,336.35	57,281.20			(393,617.55)		(393,617.55)
Plant operations and maintenance	2,724,783,88	329,598.02			(3,054,381.90)		(3,054,381.90)
Student transportation services	878,785.64	55,272.65		83,572.00	(850,486.29)		(850,486.29)
Unallocated benefits	7,386,913.68	(7,386,913.68)			(**************************************		(,
Unallocated Depreciation	797,015,43	(98,439.04)			(698,576.39)		(698,576.39)
interest on long term debt	192,123.86	(,,		212,382.00	20,258.14		20,258.14
Total governmental activities	37,966,397.69			7,681,072.94	(30,285,324.75)		(30,285,324.75)
3							(==1,==1,==1,)
Business-type activities:							
Community School	363,775.99		\$391,250.68			27,474.69	27.474.69
Food service	761,265,14		377,951.64	362,029.59		(21,283.91)	(21,283.91)
Total business-type activities	1,125,041.13		769,202.32			6,190.78	6,190.78
,							
Total primary government	\$39,091,438.82		\$769,202.32	\$8,043,102.53	(\$30,285,324.75)	\$6,190.78	(\$30,279,133.97)
				General Revenues:			
				Taxes			
				Property taxes - general	\$21,957,251,00		\$21,957,251,00
				Property taxes - debt service	455,243.00		455,243.00
				Federal and state aid not restricted	8,955,454,30		8,955,454.30
				Capital grants	488,375,47		488,375.47
				Miscellaneous income	246,316.95	\$816.00	247,132.95
				Total general revenues	32,102,640.72	816.00	32,103,456.72
				. Day gallata resultab			02,100,100,72
				Disposal of capital assets	(116.87)		(116.87)
				Transfer	45,000.00	(45,000.00)	(1,0,0,)
						(:-,	
				Change in net position	1,862,199.10	(37,993.22)	1,824,205.88
				Net Position - beginning (restated)	10,145,587,78	683,754.45	10,829,342.23
				Net Position ending	\$12,007,786.88	\$645,761.23	\$12,653,548.11
				<u> </u>			

 MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
The Individual fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS.	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents Capital reserve account	\$2,738,001.10 2,296,484.20		\$6,196,394.33	\$28,393.89	\$8,962,789.32 2,296,484.20
Accounts receivable: Federal		#140 400 00			440 400 00
rederai State	233,677.49	\$113,463.00	2,279,622.43		113,463.00 2,513,299.92
Other	17.416.40		2,219,022.43		2,513,299.92 17,416.40
Interfund	68,716.68				68,716.68
1170110110	50,710.00			***	00,710.00
Total assets	\$5,354,295.87	\$113,463.00	\$8,476,016.76	28,393.89	\$13,972,169.52
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$709,352.80	\$49,190.00	\$2,188.24		\$760,731.04
Interfunds payable	37,704.45	64,273.00	43.68		102,021.13
Unearned revenue	2,700.00		1,311,160.03		1,313,860.03
Total liabilities	749,757.25	113,463.00	1,313,391.95		2,176,612.20
Fund balances:					
Restricted for:					
Capital reserve account	2,296,484.20				2,296,484.20
Maintenance reserve	900,000.00				900,000.00
Excess surplus designated for					
subsequent years expenditures	792,738.00				792,738.00
Excess surplus - current year	647,640.96				647,640.96
Capital projects fund			359,516.74		359,516.74
Debt service fund				28,393.89	28,393.89
Assigned for year-end encumbrances	24,032.36				24,032.36
Committed for year-end encumbrances			6,803,108.07		6,803,108.07
Unassigned:	0.475.04				0.475.04
Designated for ARRA / SEMI	8,475.64				8,475.64
General fund (Deficit)	(64,832.54)				(64,832.54)
Total fund balances	4,604,538.62	***************************************	7,162,624.81	28,393.89	11,795,557.32
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$5,354,295.87	\$113,463.00	\$8,476,016.76	\$28,393.89	

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$11,795,557.32
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets (A-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets	\$35,404,695.97	
Accumulated Depreciation	(15,631,238.57)	19,773,457.40
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.		
Net pension liability	(7,923,235.00)	
Serial bonds payable	(3,235,000.00)	
Original Issue Premium, net	(266,618.75)	
Deferred Amount on Refunding Bonds, net	76,564.07	
Capital leases payable	(7,345,252.41)	
Compensated absences payable	(896,000.00)	
		(19,589,542.09)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions:		
Deferred Outflows Pension related	524,465.00	
Employers contributions related to pensions	375,250.00	
		899,715.00
Deferred Inflows: Pension related		(472,182.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period		
and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Accounts Payable - Pension related	(375,250.00)	
Accrued Interest Payable	(23,968.75)	
notited interest i byabic	(23,300.73)	(399,218.75)
	-	(000,210.70)
Net Assets of Governmental Activities	3	\$12,007,786.88

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES:			No. 4010-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-		
Local sources:					
Local tax fevy Tuition - Individual	\$21,957,251.00			\$455,243.00	\$22,412,494.00
Tuition - Other LEA's	53,625.50 33,366.90				53,625.50 33,366.90
Transportation fees from other LEA's	7,072.00				7,072.00
Miscellaneous	134,294.69	\$26,247.79		5,568.89	166,111.37
Total revenues-local sources	22,185,610.09	26,247.79		460,811.89	22,672,669.77
State sources	12,188,751.15		\$488,375.47	242 222 00	42 880 500 62
Federal sources	30,893.30	924,448.00	\$400,373.47	212,382.00	12,889,508.62 955,341.30

Total revenues	34,405,254.54	950,695.79	488,375.47	673,193.89	36,517,519.69
EXPENDITURES:					
Current expense:					
Instruction:	0.005.075.45	040,000,00			0.004.070.05
Regular Special education	9,385,675.15 3,287,613.23	248,698.20 546,727.80			9,634,373.35 3,834,341.03
Other instruction	1,560,941.89	340,727.00			1,560,941.89
Support services:	1,000,011,00				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Tuition	267,154.21				267,154.21
Student and instruction related services	3,784,855.89	136,202.79			3,921,058.68
General administrative services	577,5 24 .87				577,524.87
School administrative services	1,325,386.55				1,325,386.55
Central services	411,622.82				411,622.82
Administration information technology	325,379.30				325,379.30 2,664,678.79
Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services	2,664,678.79 872,171.23				872,171.23
Employee benefits	8,252,975.68				8,252,975.68
Capital outlay	107,383.26	19,067.00	3,872,287.16		3,998,737.42
Capital outlay debt assessment	13,673.00	, 5, 5 5	0,012,201111		13,673.00
Capital outlay lease principal	291,846.19				291,846.19
Charter schools	13,076.00				13,076.00
Debt service:					
Principal				510,000.00	510,000.00
Interest				134,800.00	134,800.00
Payment to refunding escrow agent				81,555.00	81,555.00
Cost of issuance of refunding bonds				72,443.65	72,443.65
Total expenditures	33,141,958.06	950,695.79	3,872,287.16	798,798.65	38,763,739.66
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	1,263,296.48		(3,383,911.69)	(125,604.76)	(2,246,219.97)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Operating transfers in	45,000.00		1,856,283.00		1,901,283.00
Operating transfers out	(1,856,283.00)				(1,856,283.00)
Refunding bond proceeds				3,265,000,00	
Payment to refunding escrow agent Original issue premium				(3,395,000.00) 283,998.65	
Lease purchase agreement (non-budgeted)			7,551,996.00	203,890.03	7,551,996.00
Total financing sources (uses):	(1,811,283.00)		9,408,279.00	153,998.65	7,750,994.65
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		P3-W77-11-12-72-			
Net change in fund balances	(547,986.52)		6,024,367.31	28,393.89	5,504,774.68
Fund balances, July 1, 2014	5,152,525.14		1,138,257.50		6,290,782.64
Fund balances, June 30, 2015	\$4,604,538.62	\$-0-	\$7,162,624.81	\$28,393.89	\$11,795,557.32

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from 8-2)

\$5,504,774.68

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.

 Depreciation expense
 (\$797,015.43)

 Capital outlays
 4,304,256.61

 Capital outlays not capitalized
 (305,519.19)

3,201,721.99

Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statements of activities.

Paid - Principal on bonds 3,905,000.00
Paid - Principal on lease purchase 291,846.19

Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.

Proceeds from refunding bond (3,265,000.00)
Proceeds from lease purchase (7,551,996.00)
Original issue premium on refunding bonds (net) (266,618.75)
Deferred amount on refunding bond payments to escrow agent (net) 76,564.07

In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources, thus, the change in net assets will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed.

(116.87)

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.

15,119.79

District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.

District pension contributions348,870.00Less: Pension expense(457,786.00)

(108,916.00)

In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

59,820.00

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$1,862,199.10

OTHER FUNDS

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND COMMUNITY FOOD **SERVICE** SCHOOL ASSETS: TOTAL (NON MAJOR) (NON MAJOR) Current assets: \$270,133.45 \$281,393.40 Cash and cash equivalents \$11,259.95 Accounts receivable: 487.41 487.41 State Federal 19,209.77 19,209.77 Interfund 37,704.45 37,704.45 3,119,50 3,119.50 Prepaid expenses 7,837.92 7,837.92 Inventories Total current assets 76,499.50 273,252.95 349,752.45 Noncurrent assets Furniture, machinery & equipment 635,264.81 635,264.81 Less: Accumulated depreciation (249,708.47)(249,708.47) Total noncurrent assets 385,556.34 385,556.34 TOTAL ASSETS 462,055.84 273,252.95 735,308.79 LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: 39,695.43 137.24 39,832.67 Accounts payable Unearned Revenue 1,619.33 48,095.56 49,714.89 Total current liabilities 41,314.76 48,232.80 89,547.56 **NET POSITION:** Net investment in capital assets 385,556.34 385,556.34 Unrestricted 35,184.74 225,020.15 260,204.89

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

\$420,741.08

\$225,020.15

\$645,761.23

TOTAL NET POSITION

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND FOOD COMMUNITY SERVICE SCHOOL (NON MAJOR) (NON MAJOR) TOTAL **OPERATING REVENUES:** Local sources: Daily sales-reimbursable programs: School lunch program \$311,537.60 \$311,537.60 Daily sales non-reimbursable programs 66,414.04 66,414.04 Fees - Individuals \$391,250.68 391,250.68 Total operating revenue 377,951.64 391,250.68 769,202.32 **OPERATING EXPENSES:** Salaries 243,131.25 287,511.50 530,642.75 Employee benefits and taxes 74,920.12 39,723.56 114 643 68 Other purchased services 24,401.40 24 401 40 Management fee 17,829.00 17,829.00 Supplies and materials 12,139.53 12,139.53 Repairs and other 47,391.90 47,391.90 Depreciation 23,574.81 23,574.81 Cost of sales 354,418.06 354,418.06 Total operating expenses 761,265.14 363,775.99 1,125,041.13 Operating income (loss) (383,313.50) 27,474.69 (355,838.81) Nonoperating revenues: State sources: State school lunch program 8.567.29 8.567.29 Federal sources: National school lunch program 266,994.58 266,994.58 35.507.90 National school breakfast program 35,507.90 50,959.82 50,959.82 National food distribution commodities interest earned 816.00 816.00 Total nonoperating revenues 362,029.59 816.00 362,845.59 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (21,283.91)28,290.69 7,006.78 Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfers out (45,000.00)(45,000.00) Net income (loss) (21,283.91)(16,709.31)(37,993.22)Net position - July 1 442,024.99 241,729.46 683,754.45

Net position - June 30

\$420,741.08

\$225,020.15

\$645,761.23

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-TY	PE ACTIVITIES - ENTERI	PRISE FUND
	FOOD	COMMUNITY	
	SERVICE	SCHOOL	
_	(NON MAJOR)	(NON MAJOR)	TOTAL
Cash flows from operating activities:		,	
Receipts from customers	\$377,951.64	\$389,778.39	\$767,730.03
Payments to employees	(227,366.27)	(287,511.50)	(514,877.77)
Payments for employee benefits	(70,229.80)	(39,723.56)	(109,953.36)
Payments to suppliers	(477,252.99)	(146,853.47)	(624,106.46)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(396,897.42)	(84,310.14)	(481,207.56)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
State sources	8,688.86		8,688.86
Federal sources	364,176.63		364,176.63
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	372,865.49	***************************************	372,865.49
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest earned		816.00	816.00
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		816.00	816.00
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchases of capital assets	(20,210.00)		(20,210.00)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(20,210.00)		(20,210.00)
Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(44,241.93)	(83,494.14)	(127,736.07)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	55,501.88	353,627.59	409,129.47
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$11,259.95	\$270,133.45	\$281,393.40
Operating income(loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities:	(\$383,313.50)	\$27,474.69	(\$355,838.81)
Depreciation and net amortization Change in assets and liabilities:	23,574.81		23,574.81
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	(3,274.21)	(1,472.29)	(4,746.50)
(Increase) Decrease in inventory	10,329.98	, . ,	10,329.98
(Increase) Decrease in prepaid expense		(105.00)	(105.00)
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable	(37,704.45)	,	(37,704.45)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	(6,510.05)	(110,207.54)	(116,717.59)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(\$396,897.42)	(\$84,310.14)	(\$481,207.56)

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

			AGENCY	FUNDS
	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	PAYROLL
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$157,222.86	\$116,350.49	\$94,524.02	\$18,822.46
Total assets	157,222.86	116,350.49	94,524.02	18,822.46
LIABILITIES:				
Liabilities: Due general fund Payroll deductions & withholdings Due to student groups			94,524.02	4,400.00 14,422.46
Total liabilities			94,524.02	18,822.46
NET POSITION:				
Reserve for state unemployment Reserve for scholarships	157,222.86	116,350.49		
Total net position	\$157,222.86	\$116,350.49	\$-0-	\$-0-

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions: Board contribution Employee contribution Other	\$15,000.00 55,235.84	\$12,221.62
Total additions	70,235.84	12,221.62
DEDUCTIONS:		
State unemployment insurance claims/state taxes Scholarships awarded	54,992.70	20,279.25
Total deductions	54,992.70	20,279.25
Change in net position	15,243.14	(8,057.63)
Net position - July 1	141,979.72	124,408.12
Net position - June 30	\$157,222.86	\$116,350.49

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Borough of Middlesex School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The Middlesex School District is a Type II District located in Middlesex County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a nine member board elected to three-year terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39) as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet all of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include elementary, middle and high schools located in the Borough of Middlesex. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Basis of Presentation

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Governmental Fund Types

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Fund

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The district also considers the operations of the Community School as an enterprise fund.

Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the district on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose.

<u>Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency)</u> - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Private Purpose Scholarship Funds</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards to district students.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Accounting - Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

Districtwide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The Districtwide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available.

The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office and are voted upon at the annual school election on the third Tuesday in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund and capital projects fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	<u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office & Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

Under the existing policy of the District, employees are allowed to accumulate unused vacation and sick pay over the life of their working careers which may be taken as time off or paid at a later date. Upon retirement, employees are entitled to a lump-sum payment for unused accumulated sick days at a rate of \$55.00 per day up to 150 days, \$70.00 per day for days 151 to 200 and \$90.00 per day for days beyond 201 days. The maximum allowable reimbursement is \$15,000.00. In addition, Administrators shall be compensated for unused sick leave in a lump sum payment in accordance with contract guidelines.

For the District-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Equity

Fund balance reserves are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unreserved fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unrestricted retained earnings represent the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary funds.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the general and special revenue funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. In compliance with GASB 63, the Statement of Net Assets has been renamed the Statement of Net Position. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balance Reserves

The District implemented GASB Statement 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". This statement modifies fund balance reporting and clarifies fund type definitions. This new Statement aims to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance clarifications that can be applied more consistently.

Under the new standard, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> — includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balance Reserves (continued)

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27. Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (continued)

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability. Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources not be reported. Consequently, if it is not practical to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts from refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualify in this category, deferred amounts related to pension.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the government money market account, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The Middlesex School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2015.

	Cash in			Reconciled
	<u>Bank</u>	<u>Additions</u>	Deletions	<u>Balance</u>
Governmental Funds	\$11,467,125.13	\$11,429.28	\$219,280.89	\$11,259,273.52
Proprietary Fund	373,211.91		91,818.51	281,393.40
Fiduciary Fund	434,937.77		48,017.94	386,919.83
	\$12,275,274.81	\$11,429.28	\$359,117.34	\$11,927,586.75

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2015, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank, \$365,746.32 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$11,909,528.49 was covered under the provisions of NJ GUDPA.

<u>Investments</u>

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (continued)

- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2015 the District has no investments outstanding. Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1 and existing investment practices of the Investment Council of the N.J. Cash Management Fund, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

Governmental activities: Capital assets that are not depreciated: Land \$44,339.00 Construction in progress 1,107,524.76 \$1,336,925.27 2,444,450.03 Total capital assets that are not depreciated: Site improvements 2,617,434.37 Building and building improvements 2,194,230.81 126,450.26 \$11,876.55 2,308,804.52 Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81 Less: communicated depreciation 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81		Beginning <u>Balance</u>	Additions/ <u>Transfers</u>	Retirements	Ending <u>Balance</u>
Land \$44,339.00 \$44,339.00 Construction in progress 1,107,524.76 \$1,336,925.27 2,444,450.03 Total capital assets that are not depreciated 1,151,863.76 1,336,925.27 2,488,789.03 Capital assets being depreciated: Site improvements 2,617,434.37 2,617,434.37 27,989,668.05 Machinery and equipment 25,454,306.16 2,535,361.89 27,989,668.05 Machinery and equipment 2,194,230.81 126,450.26 \$11,876.55 2,308,804.52 Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (15,631,238.57) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 <td>Governmental activities:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Governmental activities:				
Construction in progress 1,107,524.76 \$1,336,925.27 2,444,450.03 Total capital assets that are not depreciated 1,151,863.76 1,336,925.27 2,488,789.03 Capital assets being depreciated: Site improvements 2,617,434.37 2,617,434.37 2,617,434.37 Building and building improvements 25,454,306.16 2,535,361.89 27,989,668.05 Machinery and equipment 2,194,230.81 126,450.26 \$11,876.55 2,308,804.52 Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 <td>Capital assets that are not depreciated:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Capital assets that are not depreciated:				
Total capital assets that are not depreciated 1,151,863.76 1,336,925.27 2,488,789.03 Capital assets being depreciated: Site improvements Site improvements Building and building improvements Achinery and equipment Achinery and epidemeted Achinery and equipment Achinery A	Land	\$44,339.00			\$44,339.00
depreciated 1,151,863.76 1,336,925.27 2,488,789.03 Capital assets being depreciated: Site improvements 2,617,434.37 2,617,434.37 Building and building improvements 25,454,306.16 2,535,361.89 27,989,668.05 Machinery and equipment 2,194,230.81 126,450.26 \$11,876.55 2,308,804.52 Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Construction in progress	1,107,524.76	\$1,336,925.27		2,444,450.03
Capital assets being depreciated: 2,617,434.37 2,617,434.37 Building and building improvements 25,454,306.16 2,535,361.89 27,989,668.05 Machinery and equipment 2,194,230.81 126,450.26 \$11,876.55 2,308,804.52 Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Total capital assets that are not				
Site improvements 2,617,434.37 2,617,434.37 Building and building improvements 25,454,306.16 2,535,361.89 27,989,668.05 Machinery and equipment 2,194,230.81 126,450.26 \$11,876.55 2,308,804.52 Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	depreciated	1,151,863.76	1,336,925.27		2,488,789.03
Site improvements 2,617,434.37 2,617,434.37 Building and building improvements 25,454,306.16 2,535,361.89 27,989,668.05 Machinery and equipment 2,194,230.81 126,450.26 \$11,876.55 2,308,804.52 Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Capital assets being depreciated:				
Machinery and equipment 2,194,230.81 126,450.26 \$11,876.55 2,308,804.52 Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	• •	2,617,434.37			2,617,434.37
Total capital assets being depreciated 30,265,971.34 2,661,812.15 11,876.55 32,915,906.94 Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (15,631,238.57) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Building and building improvements	25,454,306.16	2,535,361.89		27,989,668.05
Total gross assets 31,417,835.10 3,998,737.42 11,876.55 35,404,695.97 Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) (14,845,982.82) (797,015.43) (11,759.68) (15,631,238.57) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Machinery and equipment	2,194,230.81	126,450.26	\$11,876.55	2,308,804.52
Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements	Total capital assets being depreciated	30,265,971.34	2,661,812.15	11,876.55	32,915,906.94
Less: accumulated depreciation for: Site improvements					
Site improvements (1,165,614.57) (98,239.84) (1,263,854.41) Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Total gross assets	31,417,835.10	3,998,737.42	11,876.55	35,404,695.97
Building and building improvements (12,008,488.63) (584,264.38) (12,592,753.01) Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Less: accumulated depreciation for:				
Machinery and equipment (1,671,879.62) (114,511.21) (11,759.68) (1,774,631.15) Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Site improvements	(1,165,614.57)	(98,239.84)		(1,263,854.41)
Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Building and building improvements	(12,008,488.63)	(584,264.38)		(12,592,753.01)
Governmental activities capital assets, net \$16,571,852.28 \$3,201,721.99 \$116.87 \$19,773,457.40 Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Machinery and equipment	(1,671,879.62)	(114,511.21)	(11,759.68)	(1,774,631.15)
Business type activities: Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81		(14,845,982.82)	(797,015.43)	(11,759.68)	(15,631,238.57)
Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$16,571,852.28	\$3,201,721.99	\$116.87	\$19,773,457.40
Machinery and equipment 615,054.81 20,210.00 635,264.81	Business type activities:				
	· ·	615,054,81	20,210.00		635,264.81
Less. accumulated depreciation (220, 155.00) (25,574.01) (249,700.47)	Less: accumulated depreciation	(226,133.66)	(23,574.81)		(249,708.47)
	·				
Business type activities capital assets, net \$388,921.15 (\$3,364.81) \$-0- \$385,556.34	Business type activities capital assets, net	\$388,921.15	(\$3,364.81)	\$-0-	\$385,556.34

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	(\$54,130.40)
Special Education	(8,811.92)
Support Services:	
Plant operations and maintenance	(14,802.96)
Student transportation	(20,693.76)
Direct Expense of various functions	(698,576.39)
	(\$797,015.43)

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2015, the District had no bonds or notes authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2015.

	Balance June 30,			Balance June 30,	Amounts due Within
	<u>2014</u>	<u>Additions</u>	Reductions	<u>2015</u>	one year
Bonds Payable Unamortized Bond	\$3,875,000.00	\$3,265,000.00	\$3,905,000.00	\$3,235,000.00	\$490,000.00
Premium		202,443.65	12,388.97	190,054.68	
Compensated Absences	955,820.00		59,820.00	896,000.00	
Capital Leases Payable	85,102.60	7,551,996.00	291,846.19	7,345,252.41	382,256.41
Net Pension Liability	7,762,036.00	161,199.00		7,923,235.00	
	\$12,677,958.60	\$11,180,638.65	\$4,269,055.16	\$19,589,542.09	\$872,256.41

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Bonds Payable

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2015, with interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$490,000.00	\$115,050.00	\$605,050.00
2017	480,000.00	100,350.00	580,350.00
2018	470,000.00	85,950.00	555,950.00
2019	465,000.00	67,150.00	532,150.00
2020	455,000.00	53,200.00	508,200.00
2021	440,000.00	35,000.00	475,000.00
2022	435,000.00	17,400.00	452,400.00
	\$3,235,000.00	\$474,100.00	\$3,709,100.00

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2014, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Equalized Valuation of Real Property
2014 2013 2012	\$1,400,571,388.00 1,401,304,765.00 1,447,077,080.00
	\$4,248,953,233.00
Average equalized valuation of property	\$1,416,317,744.33
School borrowing margin (4% of \$1,416,317,744.33)	56,652,709.77
Net bonded school debt as of December 31, 2014	3,745,000.00
School borrowing power available	\$52,907,709.77

NOTE 5: LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

The District has entered into an agreement to obtain Energy Conservation Equipment through a Lease Purchase Agreement at a fixed interest rate of 3.37%. The following is the annual payment schedule summarizing amounts due each year for principal and interest.

Year Ending <u>June 30</u>	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$43,256.41	\$1,457.74	\$44,714.15

The District has entered into an agreement to obtain a Roof and Windows for the Hazelwood School through a Lease Purchase Agreement at a fixed interest rate of 1.615%. The following is the annual payment schedule summarizing amounts due each year for principal and interest.

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$290,000.00	\$22,575.50	\$312,575.50
2017	295,000.00	19,576.16	314,576.16
2018	300,000.00	14,811.32	314,811.32
2019	305,000.00	9,965.72	314,965.72
2020	311,996.00	5,039.36	317,035.36
	\$1,501,996.00	\$71,968.06	\$1,573,964.06

NOTE 5: LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT (CONTINUED)

The District has entered into an agreement for an Energy Savings Improvement Program through a Lease Purchase Agreement at a fixed interest rate of 2.597%. The following is the annual payment schedule summarizing amounts due each year for principal and interest.

Year Ending <u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	Total

2016	\$49,000.00	\$150,626.00	\$199,626.00
2017	740,504.98	144,545.75	885,050.73
2018	347,553.61	127,866.07	475,419.68
2019	197,252.31	119,815.92	317,068.23
2020	205,807.58	114,637.74	320,445.32
2021	203,805.14	109,305.92	313,111.06
2022	201,898.87	104,025.47	305,924.34
2023	214,161.44	98,702.54	312,863.98
2024	226,899.74	93,058.07	319,957.81
2025	240,129.67	87,079.59	327,209.26
2026	250,269.63	80,777.59	331,047.22
2027	260,840.43	74,209.45	335,049.88
2028	275,454.99	67,340.55	342,795.54
2029	290,624.82	60,088.48	350,713.30
2030	306,368.27	52,438.75	358,807.02
2031	322,704.28	44,376.30	367,080.58
2032	339,652.37	35,885.63	375,538.00
2033	357,232.65	26,950.73	384,183.38
2034	375,465.86	17,555.01	393,020.87
2035	394,373.36	7,681.41	402,054.77
	\$5,800,000.00	\$1,616,966.97	\$7,416,966.97

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS

<u>Description of Plans</u> - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 6: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (*i.e.* the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

PERS Contribution Requirements

Three-Year Trend Information for PERS				
Year	Annual Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension	
<u>June 30,</u>	Cost (APC)	APC Contributed	<u>Obligation</u>	
2015	\$348,870.00	100.00%	\$348,870.00	
2014	319,056.51	100.00%	319,056.51	
2013	311,720.00	100.00%	311,720.00	

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the State of New Jersey contributed \$806,242.00, \$597,219.00 and \$947,023.00, respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

Also in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, during the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,094,466.15, \$1,094,540.52 and \$1,107,049.82 respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$7,923,235.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 0.0423187899 percent, which was an increase of 0.0017053466 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$457,786.00. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Inflow of Resources	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>
Changes of assumptions		\$249,149.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$472,182.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	t	275,316.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		375,250.00
	\$472,182.00	\$899,715.00

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$375,250.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2015, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2014) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	
June 30	<u>Amount</u>
2016	(\$72,245.98)
2017	(72,245.98)
2018	(72,245.98)
2019	45,799.46
Thereafter	20,151.76

Additional Information

Collective balances at June 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows

Collective deferred outflows of resources	<u>6/30/2014</u> \$1,452,705,538	<u>6/30/2013</u> Not Available
Collective deferred inflows of resources	2,146,719,012	Not Available
Collective net pension liability	38,849,838,953	38,410,610,030
District's Proportion	0.0423187899%	0.0406134433%

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the July 1, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation 3.01 Percent

Salary Increases

2012-2021 2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age) Thereafter 3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age)

Investment Rate of Return 7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	6.00%	0.80%
Core Bond	1.00%	2.49%
Intermediate Term Bonds	11.20%	2.26%
Mortgages	2.50%	2.17%
High Yield Bonds	5.50%	4.82%
Inflation Indexed Bonds	2.50%	3.51%
Broad U.S. Equities	25.90%	8.22%
Developed Foreign Markets	12.70%	8.12%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.91%
Private Equity	8.25%	13.02%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns	12.25%	4.92%
Real Estate (Property)	3.20%	5.80%
Commodities	2.50%	5.35%
	100.00%	

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.39% and 5.55% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2014 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2014				
	1%	At Current	1%		
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase		
	<u>4.39%</u>	<u>5.39%</u>	<u>6.39%</u>		
District's proportionate share					
of the pension liability	\$9,967,699.00	\$7,923,235.00	\$6,206,405.00		

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:

Districts proportionate share State's proportionate share associated with the District

-0-

\$75,452,387

\$75,452,387

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .141173025%.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$4,060,047.00 for contributions provided by the State.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.50%

Salary increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Varies based on experience

Investment rate of return 7.90%

Mortality rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

Asset Class Cash Core Fixed Income Core Bonds Short-Term Bonds Intermediate- Term Bonds Long-Term Bonds Mortgages High Yield Bonds Non-US Fixed Income Inflation-Indexed Bonds Broad US Equities Large Cap US Equities Mid cap US Equities Small Cap US Equities Developed Foreign Equities	Target Allocation 6.00% 0.00% 1.00% 0.00% 11.20% 0.00% 2.50% 5.50% 0.00% 2.50% 25.90% 0.00% 0.00% 12.70%	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return 0.50% 2.19% 1.38% 1.00% 2.60% 3.23% 2.84% 4.15% 1.41% 1.30% 5.88% 5.62% 6.39% 7.39% 6.05%
Large Cap US Equities	0.00%	5.62%
Small Cap US Equities	0.00% 12.70%	7.39%
Emerging Market Equities Private Equity Hedge Funds Absolute Return	6.50% 8.25% 12.25%	8.90% 9.15% 3.85%
Real Estate (Property) Real Estate (REITS)	3.20% 0.00%	4.43% 5.58%
Commodities Long Credit Bonds	2.50% 0.00% 	3.60% 3.74%

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.68% and 4.95% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability,

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

NOTE 8: GASB 45 - OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 et seq., to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

NOTE 8: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

Chapter 384 of Public Laws 1987 and Chapter 6 of Public Laws 1990 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on state disability retirement. P.L. 2007, Chapter 103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.04 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$1,279,910.00, \$979,215 and \$1,070,844 respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 9: LITIGATION

The Board attorney's letter advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the Board of Education and which might materially affect the Board's financial position.

NOTE 10: CONTINGENCIES

The Board receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2014-2015 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the Board's annual audit. Findings and guestioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs will be discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Further, the School Child Nutrition Program is a recipient of federal reimbursements and is subject to certain related federal regulations. These federal reimbursements are subject to subsequent audit and interpretation by the New Jersey Department of Education. management does not believe such an audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table on the following page is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	District Contributions	Employee Contributions	Amount <u>Reimbursed</u>	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2014-2015	\$15,000.00	\$55,235.84	\$54,992.70	\$157,222.86
2013-2014		53,975.70	82,683.68	141,979.72
2012-2013	25,000.00	53,449.15	82,992.19	170,687.70

NOTE 12: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made. The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2015.

Fund	Interfund <u>Receivable</u>	Interfund <u>Payable</u>
General Fund	\$68,716.68	\$37,704.45
Special Revenue Fund		64,273.00
Capital Projects Fund		43.68
Enterprise Fund	37,704.45	
Trust and Agency Fund	W	4,400.00
	\$106,421.13	\$106,421.13

NOTE 13: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund — Of the \$4,604,538.62 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2015, \$24,032.36 has been assigned for year-end encumbrances; \$8,475.64 has been designated for ARRA/SEMI; \$2,296,484.20 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account; \$900,000.00 has been restricted in the Maintenance Reserve; \$1,440,378.96 has been restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, of which \$792,738.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2016.

NOTE 14: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Based on this calculation, the Middlesex School District has \$647,640.96 excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2015.

General Fund Expenditures Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	\$33,141,958.06
Add: Transfer from Capital Outlay to Capital Projects Fund Less: On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Reimbursement	1,856,283.00 3,180,618.15
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures	31,817,622.91
Excess Surplus Percentage 2% of Adjusted 2014-15 General Fund Expenditures	2.00% 636,352.46
Add: Allowable Adjustments	178,789.00
Maximum Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance	815,141.46
Actual Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance	1,462,782.42
Excess Surplus	\$647,640.96

NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Borough of Middlesex Board of Education by the inclusion of \$1,000.00 in the 2000-2001 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A23A-14.1,by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the capital reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the year ending June 30, 2015 year is as follows:

 Beginning balance, July 1, 2014
 \$2,836,484.20

 Add: Board resolution/ Adopted budget
 750,000.00

 Less: Withdrawals - Board Resolutions
 (1,290,000.00)

 Ending balance, June 30, 2015
 \$2,296,484.20

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

NOTE 16: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2015.

NOTE 17: MAINTENANCE RESERVE

A maintenance reserve was established through a board resolution by the Borough of Middlesex School District in the amount of \$150,000.00 in the 2007-2008 school year for the accumulation of funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9 as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2 permits districts, by board resolution, to transfer undesignated general fund balance to the maintenance reserve account if approved in the district's original budget certified for taxes or if the district received voter approval by a separate proposal at budget time or by special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A.19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the maintenance reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the year ending June 30, 2015 year is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015

\$900,000.00

NOTE 18: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The District has an unassigned deficit fund balance of \$64,832.54 in the General Fund as of June 30, 2015 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset and liability) should be symmetry, ie, if one government recognized an asset, the other government recognized liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last two state aid payments, the General Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties.

NOTE 19: <u>INVENTORY</u>

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies \$7,837.92

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 20: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Board of Education has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through December 2, 2015 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTE 21: RESTATEMENT

As stated in Note 6 in FY2015 the District implemented GASB 68. As a result the District's Net Position at June 30, 2014 was restated as follows:

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>
Beginning Net Position 06/30/14	\$17,907,623.78
Adjustments: Recognition of Net Pension Liability	(7,762,036.00)
Beginning Net Position 06/30/14 (As restated)	\$10,145,587.78

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$21,957,251,00		\$21,957,251.00	\$21,957,251,00	
Tuition from Individuals	79.500.00		79.500.00	53.625.50	(25.874.50)
Tuition from other LEA's	10,000.55		10,000.00	33,366,90	33,366.90
Transportation fees from other LEA's	8.000.00		8.000.00	7.072.00	(928.00)
Unrestricted miscellaneous	97,831.00		97,831.00	134,294.69	36,463.69
Total revenues-local sources	22,142,582.00		22,142,582.00	22,185,610.09	43,028.09
State sources:	4 030 004 00				
Categorical special education aid	1,270,281.00		1,270,281.00	1,270,281.00	
Equalization aid	7,367,855.00		7,367,855.00	7,367,855.00	
Categorical Security Aid	64,291.00		64,291.00	64,291.00	
PARCC Readiness	21,080.00		21,080.00	21,080.00	
Per Pupil Growth	21,080.00		21,080.00	21,080.00	
Under Adequacy aid	3,249.00		3,249.00	3,249.00	
Categorical Transportation Aid	83,572.00		83,572.00	83,572.00	
Extraordinary aid				161,848.00	161,848.00
Other state aid				18,618.00	18,618.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical (non budgeted)				1,279,910.00	1,279,910.00
On-behalf TPAF pension contribution (non-budgeted)				806,242.00	806,242.00
Reimbursed TPAF social security cont. (non-budgeted)				1,094,466.15	1,094,466.15
Total - state sources	8,831,408.00		8,831,408.00	12,192,492.15	3,361,084.15
Federal sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement (SEMI)	16,728.00		16,728.00	22,417.66	5,689.66
Medicaid Reimbursement (ARRA-SEMI)	,		,,	8,475,64	8,475.64
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
Total - federal sources	16,728.00		16,728.00	30,893.30	14,165.30
Total revenues	30,990,718.00		30,990,718.00	34,408,995.54	3,418,277.54
				2 242	
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers:					
Preschool	50,799.00		50,799.00	50,509.28	289.72
Kindergarlen	390,434.00	(\$35,400.00)	355,034.00	345,773.31	9,260.69
Grades 1-5	2,938,199.00	16,440.00	2,954,639.00	2,934,470.78	20,168.22
Grades 6-8	1,961,421.00	(29,237.00)	1,932,184.00	1,871,495.45	60,688.55
Grades 9-12	3,368,271.00	(225.00)	3,368,046.00	3,367,829.75	216.25
Home instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers	12,000.00		12,000.00	9,008.69	2,991.31
Purchased professional educational services	24,180.00	(5,000.00)	19,180.00	5,531.69	13,648.31

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Regular programs - undistributed instruction:					
Other salaries for instruction	\$57,521.00	\$ 15.225.00	\$72,746,00	\$66,815,77	\$5,930,23
Purchased professional educational services	6,000.00	5,000.00	11,000.00	6,980.50	4.019.50
Other purchased services	60.348.00	(900.00)	59,448.00	49,072.14	10,375,86
General supplies	572,533,20	21,255.00	593,788.20	572,425,93	21,362,27
Textbooks	110,585.00	(7,000.00)	103,585,00	100,294,38	3,290.62
Other objects	5,900.00	100.00	6,000.00	5,467.48	532.52
Total regular programs	9,558,191.20	(19,742.00)	9,538,449.20	9,385,675.15	152,774.05
Special education:					
Learning and/or language disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	384,704.00	(111.00)	384,593.00	379,668.54	4,924.46
Other salaries for instruction	140,750.00	53,485.00	194,235.00	194,118.95	116.05
Purchased professional services	3,333.00		3,333.00		3,333.00
General supplies	17,182.00	50.00	17,232.00	15,431.77	1,800.23
Textbooks	2,400.00		2,400.00	2,203.01	196.99
Other Objects	500.00		500.00	199.81	300.19
Total learning and/or language disabilities:	548,869.00	53,424.00	602,293.00	591,622.08	10,670.92
Behavioral disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	112,183.00	(2,465.00)	109,718.00	106,216.75	3,501.25
Other salaries for instruction	68,404.00	(3,770.00)	64,634.00	61,331.00	3,303.00
Purchased professional services	3,333.00		3,333.00		3,333.00
General supplies	4,907.00	(2,000.00)	2,907.00	728.44	2,178.56
Textbooks	900.00		900.00		900.00
Other objects	500.00		500.00	40.00	460.00
Total behavioral disabilities:	190,227.00	(8,235.00)	181,992.00	168,316.19	13,675.81
Multiple disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	121,982.00	(6,356.00)	115,626.00	112,811.48	2,814.52
Other salaries for instruction	59,172.00	(8,394.00)	50,778.00	50,771.45	6.55
General supplies	18,335.00	1,597.00	19,932.00	18,537.96	1,394.04
Textbooks	1,200.00	(50.00)	1,150.00	1,100.15	49.85
Total multiple disabilities:	200,689.00	(13,203.00)	187,486.00	183,221.04	4,264.96
Resource room/resource center:					
Salaries of teachers	1,634,403.00		1,634,403.00	1,632,540.06	1,862.94
Other salaries for instruction	231,558.00	(30,169.00)	201,389.00	194,749.38	6,639.62
General supplies	36,340.00	(7,160.00)	29,180.00	24,448.55	4,731.45
Textbooks	8,800.00		8,800.00	6,070.83	2,729.17
Total resource room/center	1,911,101.00	(37,329.00)	1,873,772.00	1,857,808.82	15,963.18
Autisim	400 :	0.000.00	150 001	400 400	
Salaries of teachers	129,984.00	3,090.00	133,074.00	128,472.68	4,601.32
Other salaries for instruction	69,154.00	10,668.00	79,822.00	75,779.88	4,042.12
Purchased professional services	3,334.00		3,334.00		3,334.00
General supplies	25,843.00	260.00	26,103.00	18,069.89	8,033.11
Other objects	500.00		500.00	452.50	47.50
Total autism:	\$228,815.00	\$14,018.00	\$242,833.00	\$222,774.95	\$20,058.05

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Preschool disabilities - full time:					
Salaries of teachers	\$137,284.00		\$137,284.00	\$133,882.30	\$3,401.70
Other salaries for instruction	129,974.00	(\$18,952.00)	111,022.00	103,604.58	7,417.42
General supplies	3,388.00	700.00	4,088.00	3,791.76	296.24
Other objects	500.00		500.00	126.00	374.00
Total preschool disabilities - full time	271,146.00	(18,252.00)	252,894.00	241,404.64	11,489.36
Special education - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	12,000.00	2,000.00	14,000.00	13,498.81	501.19
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	12,000.00	(2,000.00)	10,000.00	8,966.70	1,033.30
Total home instruction	24,000.00		24,000.00	22,465.51	1,534.49
Total special education	3,374,847.00	(9,577.00)	3,365,270.00	3,287,613.23	77,656.77
Basic skills/remedial:					
Salaries of teachers	750,006.00	18,697.00	768,703.00	768,679.69	23.31
General supplies	8,700.00	(782.00)	7,918.00	5,159.73	2,758.27
Total basic skills/remedial	758,706.00	17,915.00	776,621.00	773,839.42	2,781.58
Bilingual education:					
Salaries of teachers	153,689.00		153,689.00	153,488.38	200.62
Other Purchased Services	500.00	(30.00)	470.00	56.42	413.58
General supplies	2,000.00	812.00	2,812.00	2,811.42	0.58
Total bilingual education	156,189.00	782.00	156,971.00	156,356.22	614.78
School sponsored cocurricular activities:					
Salaries	121,560.00	(400.00)	121,160.00	115,577.50	5,582.50
Supplies and Materials	3,020.00	63.00	3,083.00	3,047.10	35.90
Other objects	8,400.00	(600.00)	7,800.00	6,710.15	1,089.85
Total school sponsored cocurricular activities	132,980.00	(937.00)	132,043.00	125,334.75	6,708.25
School sponsored athletics:					
Salaries	388,188.00	400.00	388,588.00	366,829.98	21,758.02
Purchased services	97,100.00	511.00	97,611.00	86,887.65	10,723.35
Supplies and Materials	34,700.00	2,840.00	37,540.00	37,470.42	69.58
Other objects	14,250.00	149.00	14,399.00	14,223.45	175.55
Total school sponsored athletics	534,238.00	3,900.00	538,138.00	505,411.50	32,726.50
Total other instructional programs	1,582,113.00	21,660.00	1,603,773.00	1,560,941.89	42,831.11
Total - instruction	\$14,515,151.20	(\$7,659.00)	\$14,507,492.20	\$14,234,230.27	\$273,261.93

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed expenditures:					
Instruction;					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Regular	\$16,380.00	\$1,155.00	\$17,535.00	\$17,276.92	\$258.08
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special	98,542.00	(28,998.00)	69,544.00	2,842.74	66,701.26
Tuition to CSSD and regular day schools		28,998.00	28,998.00	28,998.00	
Tuition for private schools for handicapped within the state	557,805.00	(90,418.00)	467,387.00	200,970.55	256,416.45
Tuition - other		17,337.00	17,337.00	17,066.00	271,00
Total instruction	672,727.00	(71,926.00)	600,801.00	267,154.21	333,646.79
Attendance and social services work:					
Salaries	35,025.00	(1,125.00)	33,900.00	33,900.00	
Salaries of other professional staff		1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Supplies and materials	1,300.00	2,025.00	3,325.00	3,302.00	23.00
Total - attendance and social services work	36,325.00	2,100.00	38,425.00	38,402.00	23.00
Health services:					
Salaries	416,245.00		416,245.00	416,029.00	216.00
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	5,000.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	
Other purchased services	1,400.00	(500.00)	900.00	312.45	587.55
Supplies and materials	12,447.00	9,828.00	22,275,00	22,021.03	253.97
Total - health services	435,092.00	9,328.00	444,420.00	443,362.48	1,057.52
Other support services - students-related services:					
Salaries	346,903.00	1,765.00	348,668.00	347,028.00	1,640.00
Purchased professional -educational services	228,200.00	18,115.00	246,315.00	218,776.00	27,539.00
Supplies and materials	11,598.00	4,065.00	15,663.00	15,653.79	9.21
Total other support services - students-related services	586,701.00	23,945.00	610,646.00	581,457.79	29,188.21
Other support services students-extra services					
Salaries	126,011.00	4,125.00	130,136.00	128,257.38	1,878.62
Purchased professional -educational services	65,480.00	(65,480.00)			
Total other support services students-extra services	\$191,491.00	(\$61,355.00)	\$130,136.00	\$128,257.38	\$1,878.62

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other support services - students-regular					
Salaries of other professional staff	\$690,014.00	\$14,944.00	\$704,958.00	\$704,609.37	\$348.63
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	122,515.00	8.00	122,523.00	122,521.47	1.53
Other purchased professional and technical services	64,085.00	500.00	64,585.00	63,663.48	921.52
Other purchased services	2,137.00		2,137.00	1,739.42	397.58
Supplies and materials	12,636.00	3,870.00	16,506.00	16,210.80	295.20
Other objects	1,600.00	150.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	
Total other support services - students-regular	892,987.00	19,472.00	912,459.00	910,494.54	1,964.46
Other support services - students - special services:					
Salaries of other professional staff	930,751,00	4,155.00	934,906.00	934,221.43	684.57
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	89,351.00	(1,196.00)	88,155.00	86,982.92	1,172.08
Salaries - other	1,500.00		1,500.00		1,500.00
Purchased professional educational services	40,930.00		40,930.00	36,047.00	4,883.00
Purchased professional technical services		11,200.00	11,200.00	11,172.71	27.29
Miscellaneous Purchase Services (400-500 series)	9,282.00		9,282.00	6,420.53	2,861.47
Supplies and materials	41,880.00	(8,797.00)	33,083.00	31,976.64	1,106,36
Other objects	1,600.00	150.00	1,750.00	1,504.00	246.00
Total other support services - students - special services	1,115,294.00	5,512.00	1,120,806.00	1,108,325.23	12,480.77
Improvement of instructional services:					
Salary of Supervisor of instruction	123,000.00	9,894,00	132,894.00	131,124.80	1,769.20
Salaries of other professional staff	72,661.00	5,906.00	78,567.00	78,497.20	69.80
Salaries of secretary and clerical assistant	40,969.00	6,040.00	47,009.00	47,000.04	8.96
Other purchased services	9,725.00	(150.00)	9,575.00	5,972.89	3,602.11
Supplies and materials	9,200.00		9,200.00	5,811.42	3,388.58
Miscellaneous expenditures	1,600.00	150.00	1,750.00	1,319.00	431.00
Total improvement of instructional services	\$257,155.00	\$21,840.00	\$278,995.00	\$269,725.35	\$9,269.65

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Educational media/school library:					
Salaries	\$217,645.00	\$2,123.00	\$219,768.00	\$219,761.88	\$ 6.12
Purchased professional and technical services	5,955.00	145.00	6,100.00	6,091.30	8.70
Supplies and materials	29,135.00	(159.00)	28,976.00	27,377.73	1,598.27
Total educational media/school library	252,735.00	2,109.00	254,844.00	253,230.91	1,613.09
Instructional staff training services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	800.00	(100.00)	700.00	578.80	121.20
Purchased professional educational services	32,000.00	(7,068.00)	24,932.00	24,021.88	910.12
Other Purchase Services (400-500 series)	16,000.00	8,003.00	24,003.00	23,147.45	855.55
Supplies and materials	5,500.00		5,500.00	3,852.08	1,647.92
Total Instructional staff training services	54,300.00	835.00	55,135.00	51,600.21	3,534.79
Support services general administration:					
Sataries	287,551.00	270.00	287,821.00	279,647.01	8,173.99
Legal services	75,000.00		75,000.00	40,727.31	34,272.69
Audit fees	27,550.00		27,550.00	27,000.00	550.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	14,800.00	11,750.00	26,550.00	12,800.00	13,750.00
Other purchased professional services	15,000.00	13,250.00	28,250.00	21,620.80	6,629.20
Purchased technical services	2,750.00		2,750.00	2,693.04	56.96
Communications/telephone	125,230.00	(3,230.00)	122,000.00	78,824.33	43,175.67
BOE Other purchased services	6,000.00		6,000.00	5,418.00	582.00
Other purchased services	85,715.00	1,130.00	86,845.00	76,545.81	10,299.19
General Supplies	10,000.00		10,000.00	8,772.46	1,227.54
BOE in-house training/meeting supplies	2,000.00	2,600.00	4,600.00	4,315.51	284.49
Miscellaneous expenditures	5,000.00	50.00	5,050.00	5,013.25	36.75
BOE Membership dues and fees	15,650.00	(50.00)	15,600,00	14,147.35	1,452.65
Total support services general administration	672,246.00	25,770.00	698,016.00	577,524.87	120,491.13
Support services school administration:					
Salaries of principals/assistant principals	845,094.00	25,730.00	870,824.00	854,400.29	16,423.71
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	382,301.00	(2,820.00)	379,481.00	373,989.60	5,491.40
Purchased professional and technical services	10,000.00		10,000.00	9,315.00	685.00
Other purchased services	32,170.00	4,700.00	36,870.00	25,275.68	11,594.32
Supplies and materials	40,722.20	889.00	41,611,20	33,615.76	7,995.44
Other objects	36,920.00	(2,021.00)	34,899.00	28,790,22	6,108.78
Total support services school administration	\$1,347,207.20	\$26,478.00	\$1,373,685.20	\$1,325,386.55	\$48,298.65

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Central services:					
Salaries	\$367,498.00	\$3,730.00	\$371,228,00	\$371,225.10	\$2.90
Purchased professional services	7,000.00	•	7,000,00	6,291,60	708.40
Misc. purchased services (400-500 series)	18,600.00	1,430.00	20,030.00	16,519.73	3,510.27
Supplies and Materials	19,700.00	(\$1,430.00)	18,270.00	12,835.67	5,434.33
Interest for Lease Purchase	12,868.00	,	12,868.00	2,854.10	10,013.90
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,200.00		2,200.00	1,896.62	303.38
Total central services	427,866.00	3,730.00	431,596.00	411,622.82	19,973.18
Administration information technology:					
Salaries	251,334.00	(8,055.00)	243,279.00	228,289.33	14,989.67
Purchased technical services	51,500.00		51,500.00	45,896.50	5,603.50
Other Purchased Services	28,830.00		28,830.00	23,780.67	5,049.33
Supplies and Materials	4,614.00	22,928.00	27,542.00	27,412.80	129.20
Other Objects	300.00		300.00		300.00
Total administration information technology	336,578.00	14,873.00	351,451.00	325,379.30	26,071.70
Required maintenance for school facilities:					
Salaries	235,498.00	1,067.00	236,565,00	236,561.44	3.56
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	242,720.00	122,940.00	365,660.00	348,719.04	16,940.96
General Supplies	53,790.00	(2,500.00)	51,290.00	46,719.00	4,571.00
Total required maintenance for school facilities	532,008.00	121,507.00	653,515.00	631,999.48	21,515.52
Other operations & maintenance of plant:					
Salaries	851,923.00	(832.00)	851,091.00	833,679.40	17,411.60
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	98,340.00	(2,000.00)	96,340.00	90,656.59	5,683.41
Purchased professional and technical services	11,200.00	7,500.00	18,700.00	18,184.10	515.90
Cleaning, repair and maint, services	18,000.00	(00.000,6)	12,000.00	11,567.15	432.85
Other purchased property services	47,000.00	(8,805.00)	38,195.00	32,440.66	5,754.34
Insurance	140,800.00	1,050.00	141,850.00	141,846.53	3.47
Miscellaneous purchased services	4,800.00	1,500.00	6,300.00	5,805.11	494.89
General supplies	116,223.00	6,400.00	122,623.00	122,063.19	559.81
Energy (Natural Gas)	248,000.00	(63,500.00)	184,500.00	174,555.15	9,944.85
Energy (Electricity)	415,000.00	(48,050.00)	366,950.00	362,373.71	4,576.29
Energy (gasoline)	5,000.00		5,000.00	3,843.35	1,156.65
Total other operations & maintenance of plant	1,956,286.00	(112,737.00)	1,843,549.00	1,797,014.94	46,534.06
Care & Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	90,908.00	481.00	91,389.00	91,388.32	0.68
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	60,500.00	35,125.00	95,625.00	95,621.89	3.11
General Supplies	14,900.00		14,900.00	14,120.94	779.06
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	\$166,308.00	\$35,606.00	\$201,914.00	\$201,131.15	\$782.85

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Security:					
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies	\$30,000,00	\$2,740.00 2,000.00	\$32,740.00 2,000.00	\$32,737.86 1,795.36	\$2.14 204.64
Total Security	30,000.00	4,740.00	34,740.00	34,533.22	206.78
Total operations & maintenance of plant services	2,684,602.00	\$49,116.00	2,733,718.00	2,664,678.79	69,039.21
Student transportation services:					
Salaries for pupil transportation					
(between home and school) - regular	29,155.00	(1,663.00)	27,492.00	27,410.60	81.40
Salaries for pupil transportation					
(between home and school) - special	95,386,00	2,237.00	97,623.00	96,649.84	973.16
Salaries for pupil transportation	48,000,00	2 000 00	44.000.00	40 750 04	242.70
(other than between home and school)	12,000.00	2,000.00	14,000.00	13,750.21	249.79
Management fee - ESC & CTSA trans. program	21,000.00		21,000.00	17,080.86	3,919.14
Cleaning, repair and maint, services	25,000.00 70,720.00	(2,500.00)	25,000.00 68,220.00	23,993.94 60,327.24	1,006.06 7,892,76
Contracted services (aid in lieu of payments) Contracted services (other than between home	70,720.00	(2,500.00)	68,220.00	50,327.24	7,092.76
and school) - vendors	58,000.00	7,400.00	65,400.00	65,259.37	140.63
Contracted services (between home and	30,000.00	7,400.00	03,400,00	05,258.37	140.03
school) - joint agreements	32,000.00	2,500.00	34,500.00	24.752.00	9,748.00
Contracted services (special education students)	02,000.00	2,000.00	54,000,00	2-1,702.00	0,140.00
joint agreements	15,000.00	(1,940,00)	13,060.00	9,724.00	3,336.00
Contracted services (regular students)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,		•,
- ESCs & CTSAs	243,000.00	(41,450.00)	201,550.00	171,107.93	30,442.07
Contracted services (special education students)		• • •			
- ESCs & CTSAs	406,000.00	(8,860.00)	397,140.00	322,773.02	74,366.98
Misc. purchased services - transportation	23,300.00	(560.00)	22,740.00	22,700.00	40.00
Supplies and materials	11,600.00	4,560.00	16,160.00	16,154.33	5.67
Other Objects	1,000.00		1,000.00	487.89	512.11
Total student transportation services	\$1,043,161.00	(\$38,276.00)	\$1,004,885.00	\$872,171.23	\$132,713.77

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Unallocated benefits:					
Social security contributions	\$387,200.00		\$387,200.00	\$378,562.28	\$8,637.72
Other retirement contributions - regular	415,000.00	(\$54,290.00)	360,710.00	359,554.91	1,155.09
Unemployment Compensation	25,000.00		25,000.00	15,000.00	10,000.00
Workmen's compensation	166,000.00	(3,350.00)	162,650.00	146,809.79	15,840.21
Health benefits	4,141,300.00		4,141,300.00	4,034,962.05	106,337.95
Tuition Reimbursement	34,000.00		34,000.00	34,000.00	
Other employee benefits	95,942.00	00.000,8	103,942.00	103,468.50	473.50
Total unallocated benefits	5,264,442.00	(49,640.00)	5,214,802.00	5,072,357.53	142,444.47
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical (non budgeted)				1,279,910.00	(1,279,910.00)
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (non-budgeted)				806,242.00	(806,242.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contributions (non-budgeted)				1,094,466.15	(1,094,466.15)
				3,180,618.15	(3,180,618.15)
Total undistributed expenditures	16,270,909,20	(16,089.00)	16,254,820.20	18,481,749.34	(2,226,929.14)
Total straight parce experiences	10,210,000.20	(10,000.00)	10,204,020.20	10,401,140.04	(2,220,328.14)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE	30,786,060.40	(23,748.00)	30,762,312.40	32,715,979.61	(1,953,667.21)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
Equipment:					
Undistributed equipment - Admin Info Tech.	60,209.00	(40,543.00)	19,666.00	19,640.46	25.54
Undistributed equipment - custodial services	6,900.00	6,100.00	13,000.00	12,944.50	55.50
Undistributed equipment - care and upkeep of grounds	12,500.00	(12,500.00)			
School Buses - special ed		48,500.00	48,500.00	48,439,35	60.65
Grades 9-12	3,250.00	11,150.00 (3,250.00)	11,150.00	11,143.95	6.05
Multiple Disabilities School Sponsored & Other Instructional Program	14,000.00	1,215.00	15,215.00	15,215.00	
Total equipment	96,859.00	10,672.00	107,531.00	107,383.26	147.74
Total Squipition	00,000.00	10,012,00	101,001.00	(07,000.20	
Facilities acquisition and construction services					
Lease purchase agreement principal	291,847.00		291,847.00	291,846.19	0.81
Assessment for debt service on SDA funding	16,075.00		16,075.00	13,673.00	2,402.00
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.	307,922.00		307,922.00	305,519.19	2,402.81
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	404,781.00	10,672.00	415,453.00	412,902.45	2,550.55
CHARTER SCHOOLS:					
Transfer of funds to charter schools		13,076.00	13,976.00	13,076.00	
GENERAL FUND GRAND TOTAL	31,190,841.40		31,190,841.40	33,141,958.06	(1,951,116.66)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(\$200,123.40)		(\$200,123.40)	\$1,267,037.48	\$1,467,160.88

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfer in - proprietary fund Operating transfer out - capital projects fund	\$45,000.00 (1,856,283.00)		\$45,000.00 (1,856,283.00)	\$45,000.00 (1,856,283,00)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,811,283.00)		(1,811,283.00)	(1,811,283.00)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	(2,011,406.40)		(2,011,406.40)	(544,245.52)	\$1,467,160.88
Fund balances, July 1	6,028,758.14		6,028,758.14	6,028,758.14	
Fund balances, June 30	\$4,017,351.74	\$-0-	\$4,017,351.74	\$5,484,512.62	\$1,467,160.88
Recapitulation: Assigned - year-end encumbrances Restricted - capital reserve Restricted - maintenance reserve Restricted - excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Restricted - excess surplus - current year Designated fund balance - ARRA/SEMI Unassigned fund balance Reconciliation to Government Fund Statements Last Federal and State aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$24,032.36 2,296,484.20 900,000.00 792,738.00 647,640.96 8,475.64 815,141.46 5,484,512.62 (879,974.00) \$4,604.536.62	

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:					
Federal sources	\$773,280.00	\$178,798.00	\$952,078.00	\$924,448.00	(\$27,630.00)
Other sources		26,247.79	26,247.79	26,247.79	
Total revenues	\$773,280.00	\$205,045.79	\$978,325.79	\$950,695.79	(\$27,630.00)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	\$196,455.00	\$43,185.00	\$239,640.00	\$224,773.00	\$14,867.00
Other salaries for instruction	10,970.00	(417.00)	10,553.00	10,553.00	
Purchased professional services		4,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00
Tuition	415,850.00	83,163.00	499,013.00	499,013.00	
General supplies	42,005.00	22,074.00	64,079.00	61,087.00	2,992.00
Total instruction	665,280.00	152,005.00	817,285.00	795,426.00	21,859.00
Support services:					
Purchased professional services	65,000.00	6,100.00	71,100.00	68,735.00	2,365.00
Personal services - employee benefits	43,000.00	12,858.00	55,858.00	55,729.00	129.00
Other purchased services		15,015.79	15,015.79	11,738.79	3,277.00
Total support services	108,000.00	33,973.79	141,973.79	136,202.79	5,771.00
Facilities acquisition & construction services:					
Non-Instructional equipment		19,067.00	19,067.00	19,067.00	
		19,067.00	19,067.00	19,067.00	
Total expenditures		\$205,045.79	\$978,325.79	\$950,695.79	\$27,630.00

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$34,408,995.54	\$950,695.79
Difference - budget to GAAP Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and related revenue is recognized.		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	876,233.00	
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	(879,974.00)	4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$34,405,254.54	\$950,695.79
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$33,141,958.06	\$950,695.79
Difference - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial purposes		
Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes. Net transfers (outflows) to general fund.		
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$33,141,958.06	\$950,695.79

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

				District's	
				Proportion Share	
		District's		of the Net Pension	Plan Fiduciary
	District's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Net Position
Fiscal Year	Proportion Share	Share of	District's	as a percentage	as a percentage
Ending	of the Net Pension	the Net Pension	Covered-Employee	of it's Covered-	of the total
<u>June 30,</u>	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	<u>Payroll</u>	Employee Payroll	Pension Liability
2014	0.0406134433%	\$ 7,762,036 \$	2,931,981.00	264.74%	40.71%
2015	0.0423187899%	7,923,235	2,990,203.00	264.97%	42.74%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

		Contributions in			Contributions as
		Relation to the		District's	a Percentage of
Fiscal Year	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution	Covered-	Covered-
Ending	Required	Required	Deficiency	Employee	Employee
<u>June 30,</u>	Contribution	Contributions	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
2014	\$ 306,014	\$ 306,014	\$ - 0-	\$ 2,931,981.00 \$	10.44%
2015	348,870	348,870	-0-	2,990,203.00	11.67%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TEN YEARS

				District's Proportion Share	
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	District's Proportion Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u>	of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total Pension Liability
2014 2015	0.1465629035% 0.1411730250%	\$ -0- -0-	\$ 14,895,731.00 15,084,614.00	-0- -0-	33.76% 33.64%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTE TO RSI III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit	terms:
	None
Change in assump	otions:
	The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 5.55% to 5.39%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASB No. 68.
TEACHERS PENS	SION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)
Change in benefit	terms:
	None
Change in assump	otions:

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 4.95% to 4.68%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASB No. 68.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS	
Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are resticted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.	

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		TITLE !	TITLE II PART A	TITLE III	TITLE III - IMMIGRANT
	REVENUES:		*** *** ***	- · · · · - · · · -	
	Federal sources	\$319,455.00	\$78,293.00	\$12,477.00	\$3,850.00
	Other sources			***************************************	NRT
	Total revenues	\$319,455.00	\$78,293.00	\$12,477.00	\$3,850.00
	EXPENDITURES:				
	Instruction:				
100	Salaries of teachers	224,773.00			
0	Other salaries for instruction				
	Tuition				
	General supplies	39,760.00		12,477.00	3,850.00
	Total instruction	264,533.00		12,477.00	3,850.00
	Support services:				
	Other salaries				
	Purchased professional services		68,135.00		
	Personal services - employee benefits	54,922.00			
	Other purchased services		10,158.00		
	Total support services	54,922.00	78,293.00		MARTIN TO THE STATE OF THE STAT
	Facilities acquisition & construction services:				
	Non-instructional equipment				
	Total facilities acquisitions & construction services				
	Total expenditures	\$319,455.00	\$78,293.00	\$12,477.00	\$3,850.00

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

REVENUES: Federal sources	
Other sources \$26,247.79 Total revenues \$499,013.00 \$11,360.00 \$26,247.79 EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction 10,553.00 Tuition 499,013.00 5,000.00 Total instruction 499,013.00 5,000.00 Support services: Support services:	
Total revenues \$499,013.00 \$11,360.00 \$26,247.79 EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Tuition 499,013.00 General supplies 5,000.00 Total instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Support services:	\$924,448.00
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Tuition General supplies Total instruction Support services:	26,247.79
Instruction: Salaries of teachers Salaries for instruction 10,553.00 Tuition 499,013.00 Support services: Salaries for instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Salaries for instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Support services: Salaries of teachers 10,553.00 10,	\$950,695.79
Odder Salaries of teachers 10,553.00 Other salaries for instruction 499,013.00 Tuition 499,013.00 General supplies 5,000.00 Total instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Support services:	
Odder Salaries of teachers 10,553.00 Other salaries for instruction 499,013.00 Tuition 499,013.00 General supplies 5,000.00 Total instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Support services:	
→ Other salaries for instruction 10,553.00 Tuition 499,013.00 General supplies 5,000.00 Total instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Support services:	\$224,773.00
Tuition 499,013.00 General supplies 5,000.00 Total instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Support services:	10,553.00
General supplies 5,000.00 Total instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Support services:	499,013.00
Total instruction 499,013.00 10,553.00 5,000.00 Support services:	61,087.00
Support services:	01,007.00
	795,426.00
Purchased professional services 600.00	68,735.00
Personal services - employee benefits 807.00	55,729.00
Other purchased services 1,580.79	11,738.79
Otto paramaga screed	11(100000
Total support services	136,202.79
Facilities acquisition & construction services:	
Non-instructional equipment 19,067.00	19,067.00
Total facilities acquisitions & construction services	19,067.00
Total expenditures \$499,013.00 \$11,360.00 \$26,247.79	\$950,695.79

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS	pidingli pri
The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction capital facilities and other capital assets.	

100

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

ISSUE / PROJECT TITLE	original <u>Date</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION</u>	CANCELED / ADJUSTMENTS	EXPENDITUE PRIOR YEARS	RES TO DATE CURRENT YEAR	(MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015
High School Windows	03/21/14	\$2,454,724.00			\$2,384,500.00	\$70,224.00
Hazelwood Roof & Windows	03/26/15	1,751,996.00			1,561,412.65	190,583.35
Energy Saving Improvement Projects	05/13/15	5,800,000.00			5,732,628.48	67,371.52
Parker School Window & Security Upgrades	03/21/14	321,900.00			317,118.00	4,782.00
High School Locker Rooms	04/28/14	1,057,788.81	(\$16,330.00)	\$1,014,618.00	16,777.63	10,063.18
Von E. Mauger Security Upgrades	03/21/14	189,694.00			185,510.00	4,184.00
High School Roof and HVAC	04/28/14	1,494,810.00	16,330.00	1,494,810.00	9,156.26	7,173.74
Hazelwood Security Upgrades	03/21/14	73,820.00			73,036.00	784.00
High School Security Upgrades	03/21/14	275,529.00			271,762.05	3,766.95
Watchung Security Upgrades	03/21/14	22,725.00			22,141.00	584.00
		\$13,442,986.81	\$- 0-	\$2,509,428.00	\$10,574,042.07	\$359,516.74

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Transfer from capital outlay \$1,856,283.00 Proceeds from Lease Purchase and ESIP Loans 7,551,996.00 State sources - SDA Grant 1,482,109.00 Total revenues and other financing sources 10,890,388.00 EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: \$679,941.76 Purchased professional and technical services 679,941.76 Construction services 9,894,100.31 Transfer to capital reserve 10,574,042.07 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 316,345.93 Fund balance - July 1 43,170.81 Fund balance - June 30 \$359,516.74 Reconcilitation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10 Less: Unrealized revenue SDA grant (1,311,160.03)	REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:	
State sources - SDA Grant 1,482,109.00 Total revenues and other financing sources 10,890,388.00 EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services Transfer to capital reserve 679,941.76 Total expenditures and other financing uses 10,574,042.07 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 316,345.93 Fund balance - July 1 43,170.81 Fund balance - June 30 \$359,516.74 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	Transfer from capital outlay	\$1,856,283.00
Total revenues and other financing sources EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services Transfer to capital reserve Total expenditures and other financing uses 10,574,042.07 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 316,345.93 Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 \$359,516.74 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	Proceeds from Lease Purchase and ESIP Loans	7,551,996.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services 679,941.76 Construction services 9,894,100.31 Transfer to capital reserve Total expenditures and other financing uses 10,574,042.07 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 316,345.93 Fund balance - July 1 43,170.81 Fund balance - June 30 \$359,516.74 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	State sources - SDA Grant	1,482,109.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services 679,941.76 Construction services 9,894,100.31 Transfer to capital reserve Total expenditures and other financing uses 10,574,042.07 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 316,345.93 Fund balance - July 1 43,170.81 Fund balance - June 30 \$359,516.74 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10		
Purchased professional and technical services Construction services Transfer to capital reserve Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year 679,941.76 9,894,100.31 10,574,042.07 43,170.81 43,170.81 Fund balance - July 1 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	Total revenues and other financing sources	10,890,388.00
Purchased professional and technical services Construction services Transfer to capital reserve Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year 679,941.76 9,894,100.31 10,574,042.07 43,170.81 43,170.81 Fund balance - July 1 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10		
Construction services Transfer to capital reserve Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year \$ 9,894,100.31 9,894,100.31 10,574,042.07 43,170.81 43,170.81 \$ 3359,516.74		
Transfer to capital reserve Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 \$359,516.74 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	·	•
Total expenditures and other financing uses Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year 10,574,042.07 43,170.81 43,170.81 5359,516.74	Construction services	9,894,100.31
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year 316,345.93 43,170.81 5359,516.74 8,114,268.10	Transfer to capital reserve	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year 316,345.93 43,170.81 5359,516.74 8,114,268.10		40.554.040.05
Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year 43,170.81 \$359,516.74 8,114,268.10	Total expenditures and other financing uses	10,574,042.07
Fund balance - July 1 Fund balance - June 30 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) Add: Encumbrances - current year 43,170.81 \$359,516.74 8,114,268.10	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	316 345 93
Fund balance - June 30 \$359,516.74 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	Execus (denoted by) or revenues over (dilder) experiantales	310,040.00
Fund balance - June 30 \$359,516.74 Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	Fund balance - July 1	43,170.81
Reconciliation to GAAP Basis: Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	•	
Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	Fund balance - June 30	\$359,516.74
Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2) \$359,516.74 Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10		
Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10	Reconciliation to GAAP Basis:	
Add: Encumbrances - current year 8,114,268.10		2010 510 71
•	Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2)	\$359,516.74
•	Add: Encumbrances - current year	8 114 268 10
	•	
	2000. E. Hotaliet Fortilido Obji gidin	(1,0.1,100.00)
Fund Balance June 30 - GAAP Basis (Exhibit B-2) \$7,162,624.81	Fund Balance June 30 - GAAP Basis (Exhibit B-2)	\$7,162,624.81

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL WINDOWS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	<u>TOTALS</u>	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
State sources - SDA grant		\$1,089,797.00	\$1,089,797.00	\$1,089,797.00
Transfer from capital outlay		1,364,927.00	1,364,927.00	1,364,927.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		2,454,724.00	2,454,724.00	2,454,724.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services		136,000.00	136,000.00	157,000.00
Construction services		2,248,500.00	2,248,500.00	2,297,724.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		2,384,500.00	2,384,500.00	2,454,724.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$70,224.00	\$70,224.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-050-14-1004			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized	N/A			
Bonds issued	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$2,454,724.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$2,454,724.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	10.00%			
Original target completion date	12/31/15			
Revised target completion date	N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HAZELWOOD ROOF & WINDOWS - LEASE PURCHASE FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	<u>TOTALS</u>	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Proceeds from Lease Purchase	***************************************	\$1,751,996.00	\$1,751,996.00	\$1,751,996.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		1,751,996.00	1,751,996.00	1,751,996.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		154,612.65 1,406,800.00	154,612.65 1,406,800.00	155,000.00 1,596,996.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		1,561,412.65	1,561,412.65	1,751,996.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$- 0-	\$190,583.35	\$190,583.35	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Loan authorization date Loan issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised larget completion date	3140-065-15-1000 N/A 3/26/15 \$1,751,996.00 1,751,996.00 1,751,996.00 \$1,751,996.00 N/A 10.00% 3/31/16 N/A			

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - ENERGY SAVING IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
	\$5,800,000.00	\$5,800,000.00	\$5,800,000.00
	5,800,000.00	5,800,000.00	5,800,000.00
aller and the second	337,669.48 5,394,959.00	337,669.48 5,394,959.00	360,040.00 5,439,960.00
	5,732,628.48	5,732,628.48	5,800,000.00
\$-0-	\$67,371.52	\$67,371.52	
various N/A 5/13/15 \$5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 \$5,800,000.00 N/A 15.00% 3/31/16			
	\$-0- various N/A 5/13/15 \$5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 \$5,800,000.00 N/A 15.00% 3/31/16	\$5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 337,669.48 5,394,959.00 5,732,628.48 \$-0- \$67,371.52 Various N/A 5/13/15 \$5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 \$5,800,000.00 N/A 15.00%	\$5,800,000.00 \$5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 337,669.48 337,669.48 5,394,959.00 5,394,959.00 5,732,628.48 5,732,628.48 \$-0- \$67,371.52 \$67,371.52 Various N/A 5/13/15 \$5,800,000.00 5,800,000.00 \$5,800,000.00 \$5,800,000.00 N/A 15.00% 3/31/16

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - PARKER SCHOOL WINDOW AND SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
State sources - SDA grant		\$142,910.00	\$142,910.00	\$142,910.00
Transfer from capital outlay		\$178,990.00	178,990.00	178,990.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		321,900.00	321,900.00	321,900.00
,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services		23,000.00	23,000.00	27,782.00
Construction services		294,118.00	294,118.00	294,118.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		317,118.00	317,118.00	321,900.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$4,782.00	\$4,782.00	
(=:1207) 07(07:1012:00				
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-070-14-1006			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized	N/A			
Bonds issued	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$321,900.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$321,900.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	50.00%			
Original target completion date	9/30/15			
Revised target completion date	N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL LOCKER ROOMS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Transfer from capital outlay	\$1,081,500.00		\$1,081,500.00	\$1,081,500.00
Transfer from other projects	(23,711.19)	(\$16,330.00)	(40,041.19)	(40,041.19)
Total revenues and other financing sources	1,057,788.81	(16,330.00)	1,041,458.81	1,041,458.81
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	96,473.00	(4,412.68)	92,060.32	97,000.00
Construction services	918,145.00	21,190.31	939,335.31	944,458.81
Total expenditures and other financing uses	1,014,618.00	16,777.63	1,031,395.63	1,041,458.81
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$43,170.81	(\$33,107.63)	\$10,063.18	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-050-14-1002			
Grant date	N/A			
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized	N/A			
Bonds issued	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$1,081,500.00			
Additional authorized cost	(40,041.19)			
Revised authorized cost	\$1,041,458.81			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date	9/15/14			
Revised target completion date	12/31/14			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - VON E. MAUGER SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	<u>TOTALS</u>	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
State sources - SDA grant		\$84,216.00	\$84,216.00	\$84,216.00
Transfer from capital outlay		105,478.00	105,478.00	105,478.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		189,694.00	189,694.00	189,694.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services		10,400.00	10,400.00	14,584.00
Construction services		175,110.00	175,110.00	175,110.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	-	185,510.00	185,510.00	189,694.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$4,184.00	\$4,184.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-085-14-1007			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized	N/A			
Bonds issued	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$189,694.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$189,694.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	10.00%			
Original target completion date	9/30/15			
Revised target completion date	N/A			

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL ROOF AND HVAC FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	<u>TOTALS</u>	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Transfer from capital outlay	\$625,950.00		\$625,950.00	\$625,950.00
State sources - SDA Grant	628,979.00		628,979.00	628,979.00
Transfer from other projects	239,881.00	16,330.00	256,211.00	256,211.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	1,494,810.00	16,330.00	1,511,140.00	1,511,140.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services	122,500.00	(3.194.74)	119,305.26	122,500.00
Construction services	1,372,310.00	12,351.00	1,384,661.00	1,388,640.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	1,494,810.00	9,156.26	1,503,966.26	1,511,140.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	-\$0-	\$7,173.74	\$7,173.74	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-050-14-1001			
Grant date	N/A			
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized	N/A			
Bonds issued	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$1,494,810.00			
Additional authorized cost	16,330.00			
Revised authorized cost	\$1,511,140.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	1.08%			
Percentage completion	100.00%			
Original target completion date	9/15/14			
Revised target completion date	2/28/15			

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HAZELWOOD SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
State sources - SDA Grant		\$32,773.00	\$32,773.00	\$32,773.00
Transfer from capital outlay		41,047.00	41,047.00	41,047.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		73,820.00	73,820.00	73,820.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services		6,000.00	6,000.00	6,784.00
Construction services		67,036.00	67,036.00	67,036.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses	***************************************	73,036.00	73,036.00	73,820.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$784.00	\$784.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-065-14-1005			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized	N/A			
Bonds issued	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$73,820.00			
Additional authorized cost				
Revised authorized cost	\$73,820.00			
Percentage increase over original				
authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	10.00%			
Original target completion date	9/30/15			
Revised target completion date	N/A			

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - HIGH SCHOOL SECURITY UPGRADE FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA Grant		\$122,324.00	\$122,324.00	\$122,324.00
Transfer from capital outlay		153,205.00	153,205.00	153,205.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		275,529.00	275,529.00	275,529.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		18,817.05 252,945.00	18,817.05 252,945.00	22,584.00 252,945.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		271,762.05	271,762.05	275,529.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$3,766.95	\$3,766.95	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	3140-050-14-1003			
Grant date	3/21/14			
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized	N/A			
Bonds issued	N/A			
Original authorized cost	\$275,529.00			
Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost	\$275,529.00			
	\$275,529.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost	N/A			
Percentage completion	10.00%			
Original target completion date	9/30/15			
Revised target completion date	N/A			

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - WATCHUNG SECURITY UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: State sources - SDA Grant Transfer from capital outlay		\$10,089.00 12,636.00	\$10,089.00 12.636.00	\$10,089.00 12,636.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		22,725.00	22,725.00	22,725.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services		1,050.00 21 ,091.00	1,050.00 21,091.00	1,634.00 21,091.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		22,141.00	22,141.00	22,725.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$-0-	\$584.00	\$584.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost Percentage increase over original authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	3140-090-14-1008 3/21/14 N/A N/A N/A \$22,725.00 \$22,725.00 N/A 10.00% 9/30/15 N/A			

-	
	PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS
similar to private b	e used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner usiness enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs roviding goods or services be financed through user charges.
Food Services Fund:	This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.
Community School Fund:	This fund provides for the operation of a community school program.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOOD COMMUNITY SERVICE SCHOOL JUNE 30 ASSETS: **FUND FUND** 2015 2014 Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents \$11,259.95 \$270,133.45 \$281,393.40 \$409,129.47 Accounts receivable: State 487.41 487,41 608.98 Federal 19,209.77 19,209.77 28,043.31 Interfunds 37,704.45 37,704.45 Prepaid expenses 3,119.50 3,119.50 3,014.50 Inventories 7,837.92 7,837.92 18,167.90 Total current assets 76,499.50 273,252.95 349,752.45 458,964.16 Noncurrent assets Furniture, machinery & equipment 635,264.81 635,264.81 615,054,81 Less: Accumulated depreciation (249,708.47)(249,708.47) (226,133.66) Total noncurrent assets 385,556.34 385,556.34 388,921.15 273,252.95 735,308.79 TOTAL ASSETS 462,055,84 847,885.31 LIABILITIES: Current liabilities: Accounts payable 39,695.43 137.24 39,832.67 44,669.47 1,619,33 48,095.56 49,714.89 Unearned Revenue 54,461.39 interfunds payable 65,000.00 Total current liabilities 41,314.76 48,232.80 89,547.56 164,130.86 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 385.556.34 385,556,34 388,921.15 Unrestricted 35,184.74 225,020.15 260,204.89 294,833.30 TOTAL NET POSITION \$420,741.08 \$225,020.15 \$645,761.23 \$683,754.45

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

<u> </u>	USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITI			IVE TOTALS
	FOOD SERVICE	COMMUNITY SCHOOL		IE 30
OPERATING REVENUES:	SERVICE	SCHOOL	2015	2014
Local sources:				
Daily sales-reimbursable programs	\$311,537.60		\$311,537.60	\$392,659.35
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs			66,414.04	5.888.65
Tuition - Individuals	30,717,04	\$391,250.68	391,250.68	396,092.48
(2.0.)			001,200.00	
Total operating revenue	377,951.64	391,250.68	769,202.32	794,640.48
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
Salaries	243,131.25	287,511.50	530,642.75	529,457.40
Employee benefits and taxes	74,920.12	39,723.56	114,643.68	138,992.41
Other purchased services		24,401.40	24,401.40	18,079.47
Management fee	17,829.00		17,829.00	17,660.00
Supplies and materials		12,139.53	12,139.53	10,544.28
Repairs and other	47,391.90		47,391.90	37,099.45
Depreciation	23,574.81		23,574.81	23,168.04
Cost of sales	354,418.06		354,418.06	362,688.48
Total operating expenses	761,265.14	363,775.99	1,125,041.13	1,137,689.53
Operating income (loss)	(383,313.50)	27,474.69	(355,838.81)	(343,049.05)
Nonoperating revenues:				
State sources:				
State school lunch program	8,567.29		8,567.29	9,055.39
Federal sources:				
National school lunch program	266,994.58		266,994.58	298,388.56
National school breakfast program	35,507.90		35,507.90	83,438.98
National food distribution commodities	50,959.82		50,959.82	51,750.05
Interest Earned		816.00	816.00	986.68
Total nonoperating revenues	362,029.59	816.00	362,845.59	443,619.66
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(21,283.91)	28,290.69	7,006.78	100,570.61
Other financing sources (uses):				
Operating transfers out		(45,000.00)	(45,000.00)	(65,000.00)
Net income/ (Loss)	(21,283.91)	(16,709.31)	(37,993.22)	35,570.61
Net position - July 1	442,024.99	241,729.46	683,754.45	648,183.84
Net position - June 30	\$420,741.08	\$225,020.15	\$645,761.23	\$683,754.45

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIE			COMPARATIVE TOTALS	
	FOOD	COMMUNITY	JUNE 3		
Cook flavor from approxime activities	SERVICE	SCHOOL	2015	2014	
Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers	\$377,951.64	\$389,778.39	\$767,730.03	\$825,078.90	
Payments to employees	(227,366,27)	(287,511.50)	(514,877.77)	(506,120.78)	
Payments for employees benefits	(70,229.80)	(39,723.56)	(109,953.36)	(130,623.73)	
Payments to suppliers	(477,252.99)	(146,853.47)	(624,106.46)	(540,017.60)	
r ayments to suppliers	(477,202.08)	(140,000.47)	(024,100.40)	(00.110,040)	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(396,897.42)	(84,310.14)	(481,207.56)	(351,683.21)	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
State sources	8,688.86		8,688.86	9,239,21	
Federal sources	364,176.63		364,176.63	442,359.99	
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activitie	s 372,865.49		372,865.49	451,599.20	
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Interest Earned	- Maria Control of the Control of th	816.00	816.00	986.68	
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	-	816.00	816.00	986.68	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:					
Purchases of capital assets	(20,210.00)		(20,210.00)	(5,495.00)	
,					
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing					
activities	(20,210.00)		(20,210.00)	(5,495.00)	
Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(44,241.93)	(83,494.14)	(127,736.07)	95,407.67	
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	55,501.88	353,627.59	409,129.47	313,721.80	
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$11,259.95	\$270,133.45	\$281,393.40	\$409,129.47	
Operating income(loss)	(\$383,313.50)	\$27,474.69	(\$355,838.81)	(\$343,049.05)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)					
to cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation and net amortization	23,574.81		23,574.81	23,168.04	
Change in assets and liabilities:					
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	(3,274.21)	(1,472.29)	(4,746.50)	24,029.75	
(Increase) Decrease in inventory	10,329.98		10,329.98	(7,716.02)	
(Increase) Decrease in prepaid expense		(105.00)	(105.00)	209.50	
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable	(37,704.45)		(37,704.45)	(43,530.18)	
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	(6,510.05)	(110,207.54)	(116,717.59)	(4,795.25)	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(\$396,897.42)	(\$84,310.14)	(\$481,207.56)	(\$351,683.21)	

FIDUCIARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party.

Unemployment Compensation

Insurance Trust Fund:

This trust fund is used to account for board contributions which are utilized to pay

unemployment compensation claims as they arise.

Scholarship Trust Fund: This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students

where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest.

Student Activity Fund: This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.

Payroll Agency Fund: This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

			AG	ENCY		
	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP	STUDENT		<u>COMPARAT</u> JUN	
	INSURANCE	FUNDS	ACTIVITIES	PAYROLL	2015	2014
ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$157,222.86	\$116,350.49	\$94,524.02	\$18,822.46	\$386,919.83	\$541,319.90
Total assets	157,222.86	116,350.49	94,524.02	18,822.46	386,919.83	541,319.90
LIABILITIES:						
Liabilities: Payroll deductions & withholding Due to student groups	gs 		94,524.02	18,822.46	18,822.46 94,524.02	191,518,26 83,413.80
Total liabilities			94,524.02	18,822.46	113,346.48	274,932.06
NET POSITION:						
Reserve for state unemployment Reserve for scholarships	157,222.86	116,350.49		Manual Property of the Control of th	157,222.86 116,350.49	141,979.72 124,408.12
Total net position	\$157,222.86	\$116,350.49	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$273,573.35	\$266,387.84

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	TOTAL
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions:			
Board contribution	\$15,000.00		\$15,000.00
Employee contribution	55,235.84		55,235.84
Other		\$12,221.62	12,221.62
Total additions	70,235.84	12,221.62	82,457.46
DEDUCTIONS:			
State unemployment insurance claims/state taxes	54,992.70		54,992.70
Scholarships awarded		20,279.25	20,279.25
Total deductions	54,992.70	20,279.25	75,271.95
Change in net position	15,243.14	(8,057.63)	7,185.51
Net position - July 1	141,979.72	124,408.12	266,387.84
Net position - June 30	\$157,222.86	\$116,350.49	\$273,573.35

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2014	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015
ASSETS:				00112 00, 2010
Cash and cash equivalents	\$83,413.80	\$350,611.82	\$339,501.60	\$94,524.02
Total assets	83,413.80	350,611.82	339,501.60	94,524.02
LIABILITIES:				
Due student groups:				
High school	61,741.98	263,096.87	253,899.87	70,938.98
Middle school	21,671.82	53,934.95	52,021.73	23,585.04
Athletic activities		33,580.00	33,580.00	
Total liabilities	\$83,413.80	\$350,611.82	\$339,501.60	\$94,524.02

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2014	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$191,518.26	\$9,943,099.03	\$10,115,794.83	\$18,822.46
Total assets	191,518.26	9,943,099.03	10,115,794.83	18,822.46
LIABILITIES:				
Interfunds payable		4,400.00		4,400.00
Deductions payable	191,518.26	9,938,699.03	10,115,794.83	14,422.46
Total liabilities	<u>\$191,518.26</u>	\$9,943,099.03	\$10,115,794.83	\$18,822.46

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES
The Long-Term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Capital Leases.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2015

	DATE OF AMOUNT OF ANNUAL MATURITIES		INTEREST	BALANCE		BALANCE			
<u>ISSUE</u>	ISSUE	ISSUE	DATE	AMOUNT	RATE	JUNE 30, 2014	INCREASES	<u>DECREASES</u>	JUNE 30, 2015
School Bonds	6/1/05	\$6,625,000.00	4/15/16	\$490,000.00	5.00%				
			4/15/17	490,000.00	3.75%				
			4/15/18-20	485,000.00	5.00%				
			4/15/21-22	480,000.00	5.00%	\$3,875,000.00		\$3,875,000.00	
Refunding School Bonds	12/17/14	\$3,265,000.00	4/15/16	\$490,000.00	3.00%				
			4/15/17	480,000.00	3.00%				
			4/15/18	470,000.00	4.00%				
			4/15/19	465,000.00	3.00%				
			4/15/20	455,000.00	4.00%				
			4/15/21	440,000.00	4.00%				
			4/15/22	435,000.00	4.00%		\$3,265,000.00	30,000.00	\$3,235,000.00
						\$3,875,000.00	\$3,265,000.00	\$3,905,000.00	\$3,235,000.00
					Paid			\$510,000.00	
					Refunded			3,265,000.00	
					Defeased			130,000.00	
								\$3,905,000.00	

EXHIBIT "I-2"

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT JUNE 30, 2015

DESCRIPTION	INTEREST RATE PAYABLE	AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL <u>ISSUE</u>	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2014	ISSUED CURRENT YEAR	RETIRED CURRENT YEAR	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2015
Fiberoptics for School District Hazelwood Roof and Windows Energy Savings Improvement Program	3.370% 1.615% 2.597%	\$181,769.00 1,751,996.00 5,800,000.00	\$85,102.60	\$1,751,996.00 5,800,000.00	\$41,846.19 250,000.00	\$43,256.41 1,501,996.00 5,800,000.00
			\$85,102.60	\$7,551,996.00	\$291,846.19	\$7,345,252.41

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		2015	
	BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE
REVENUES: Local sources:			
Local tax levy	\$455,243.00	\$455,243.00	
State aid	212,382.00	212,382.00	
Miscellaneous		5,568.99	\$5,568.99
Total revenues	667,625.00	673,193.99	5,568.99
EXPENDITURES:			
Regular debt service:			
Interest on bonds	157,625.00	134,800.00	22,825.00
Redemption of principal Payment to refunding escrow agent	510,000.00	510,000.00 81,555.00	(81,555.00)
Cost of issuance of refunding bonds		72,443.65	(72,443.65)
,	**************************************		
Total regular debt service-expenditures	667,625.00	798,798.65	(131,173.65)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over(under) expenditures		(125,604.66)	(125,604.66)
Other financing sources (uses):			
Refunding bond proceeds		3,265,000.00	3,265,000.00
Payment to refunding escrow agent		(3,395,000.00)	(3,395,000.00)
Original issue premium		283,998.65	283,998.65
Total other financing sources (uses)		153,998.65	153,998.65
Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources over(under) expenditures		28,393.99	28,393.99
Fund balance, July 1			
Fund balance, June 30	\$-0-	\$28,393.99	\$28,393.99

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents	Page
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	<u>2006</u>
Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) Total governmental activities net position	\$9,003,150.31	\$12,611,749.68	\$11,584,869.75	\$10,454,205.26	\$10,363,179.56	\$9,480,791.57	\$7,726,838.12	\$6,880,924.21	\$5,071,447.46	\$4.269,775.93
	11,803,913.11	6,333,565.30	5,354,819.51	4,607,156.20	2,782,708.88	2,728,076.81	2,523,572.41	1,578,398.35	2,022,607.67	1,395,949.93
	(8,799,276.54)	(1,037,691.20)	{1,427,250.00}	(1,099,019.28)	(825,771.51)	(1,234,581.26)	(1,189,570.29)	(648,383.94)	(684,664.96)	(646,550.63)
	\$12,007,786.88	\$17,907,623.78	\$15,512,439.26	\$13,962,342,18	\$12,320,116.93	\$10,974,287.12	\$9,060,840.24	\$7,810,938.62	\$6,409,390.17	\$5.019,175.23
Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	\$385,556.34 260,204.89 \$645,761.23	\$388,921.15 294,833.30 \$683,754.45	\$406,594.19 241,589.65 \$648,183.84	\$216,700.78 365,096.39 \$581,797.17	\$141,826.74 388,705.31 \$530,532.05	\$154,241.10 315,580.38 \$469,821.48	\$166,756.02 156,846.31 \$323,602.33	\$179,371.86 104,170.34 \$283,542.20	\$29,852.21 208,954.61 \$238,806.82	\$15,251,59 231,153,37 \$246,404,96
District-wide Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) Total district net position	\$9,388,706.65	\$13,000,670.83	\$11,991.463.94	\$10,670,906.04	\$10,505,006.30	\$9,635,032.67	\$7,893,594,14	\$7,060,296.07	\$5,101,299.67	\$4,285,027.52
	11,803,913.11	6,333,565.30	5,354,819.51	4,607,156.20	2,782,708.88	2,728,076.81	2,523,572,41	1,578,398.35	2,022,607.67	1,395,949.93
	(8,539,071.65)	(742,857.90)	(1,185,660.35)	(733,922.89)	(437,066.20)	(919,000.88)	(1,032,723,98)	(544,213.60)	(475,710.35)	(415,397.26)
	\$12,653,548.11	\$18,591,378.23	\$16,160,623.10	\$14,544,139.35	\$12,850,648.98	\$11,444,108.60	\$9,384,442,57	\$8,094,480.82	\$6,648,196.99	\$5,265,580.19

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

Part		<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Page	FXPENSES										
Regular \$15,016,376:10 \$13,001,478:56 \$13,004,305:77 \$13,140,213:91 \$12,775,014.575:05 \$13,008,301:97 \$12,775,014.575:05 \$13,010,085:91 \$12,075,006,22.2 \$11,005,702:14 \$10,000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.0											
Special education 6,028,889.84 4,942,687.52 4718,610.71 4,772,904.08 5,156,016.11 4,973,035.90 4,921,093.93 4,931,114.95 4,661,445.29 C											
Special education 6,029,888 94 4,954,684 85 4,942,687 52 4,718,610 71 4,772,904 05 1,516,016,11 4,973,305,90 4,921,093,93 4,331,114 95 4661,465,29	Regular	\$15,016,376.10	\$13,001,478.56	\$13,904,305.77	\$13,140,213,91	\$12,751,315.03	\$13,098,831,97	\$12,759,517,06	\$13,010,695,91	\$12,076,062,22	\$11,505,792,38
Support services: Student and instruction related services Sudent and instruction related services 661,114 60 695,791 94 733,445,74 715,057 93 764,977.19 757,121,42 693,475.58 705,384,92 724,295,54 621,380,19 School administrative services 2,079,706,60 1,801,361.54 1,722,501.74 1,560,161,98 1,580,151,90 1,746,601.15 1,683,956,12 1,681,055,44 1,522,764,33 1,474,522,84 1,522,764,33 1,474,522,84 1,444,556,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,556,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546,94 1,444,546	Special education	6,029,898.94	4,954,664.85	4,942,647.52	4,718,610.71	4,772,904.06	5,156,016.11	4,973,305.90	4,921,093,93		
Studert and instruction related services 5,911,517,34 4,702,793.83 4,569,981.03 4,527,175.94 4,317.69.96 4,392,601.74 4,162,120.14 4,162,1	Other instruction	2,452,439.85	2,002,444.67	1,997,174.46	1,776,095.13	1,635,725,65	1,664,550.43	1,547,360.08	1,361,433.62	1,306,361.55	1,234,597.41
Student and instruction related services 5,931,517,34 4,702,793,83 4,569,981,03 4,527,175.94 4,317,8096 4,392,601.74 4,162,120.14 4,162,12	Support services:										
Ceneral administrative services 661,114.60 695,791.94 733,445.74 715,057.93 754,977.19 757,121.42 693,476.58 775,384.92 724,269.54 623,396.19 School administrative services 522,586.27 531,887.36 523,8813.65 523,891.70 525,587.34 506,575.06 444,0871.9 487,085.96 444,691.41 444,565.94 Administration information technology 393,617.55 313,355.79 306,260.89 222,845.55 258,675.06 200,000.74 264,933.16 256,177.7 245,349.37 271,9147.35 271,91		5.931.517.34	4.702.738.38	4.569.861.03	4.527.175.94	4.351.780.96	4.392.601.74	4.162.120.04	4.024.078.40	4 034 970 83	3 795 108 46
School administrative services 2,079,706 60 1,801.361.54 1,722,917.4 1,660.161.98 1,981.519.09 1,746,801.15 1,685,595.12 1,651,055.44 1,523,746.33 1,473,622.84 Central services 252,886.27 531,887.36 523,813.75 531,813.75											
Administration Information technology Administration Information technology Plant operations and maintenance 3,05,481,90 2,941,205,841 2,941,2	School administrative services	2,079,706.60	1,801,361.54	1,722,501.74	1,660,161.98	1,681,519.09	1,746,601,15	1,683,595.12			
Plant operations and maintenance 3,054,38190 2,941,205.84 2,731,888.49 2,670,520.93 2,686,633.02 2,687,862.52 2,710,723.88 2,491,872.24 2,365.942.79 2,282,142,44 Student transportation services 934,058.29 340,582.99 883,584.13 840,702.00 78,950.542 740,303.65 791,743.53 788,120.76 903,767.72 938,455.00 849,994.47 interest on long-term debt 192,123.86 203,300.00 219,003.12 239,862.50 257,157.29 273,220.84 286,431.25 304,422.91 323,872.92 322,432.51 Unallocated depreciation 196,857.53 642,866.20 37,966.37,69 304,678.39 644,576.26 585,900.70 578,551.56 560,815.75 542,886.42 484,679.01 463,173.38 425,001.18 417,224.01 7043 200 465,173.38 37,963.76 39 32,686,389.32 33,087,503.51 31,601.038.06 39,676.7409 31,898.611.93 30,848.550.03 30,580,246.20 29,339,876.99 27,826,754.29 80 488,540.00 80,84 816,940.37 828,196.07 762,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 268,794.65 268,794.50 761,265.14 80.4080.84 816,940.37 828,196.07 762,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 265,189.73 621,566.44 762,189.80 760,525.99 and transportations are proposed with the expenses 1,125,041.13 1,137,689.53 1,102,102.71 1,111,147.29 1,015,080.28 927,918.58 956,284.59 941,722.81 893,984.38 856,790.89 Total district expenses \$33,091,438.82 \$33,824,078.85 \$34,189.606.22 \$32,712,185.35 \$31,802,754.37 \$33,802,201.32 \$31,804,804.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$30,233,861.37 \$28,683,545.18 \$47,97,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.59 \$4,218,427.59 \$4,218,427	Central services	522,586.27	531,887.36	523,813.65	523,891.70	525,967.34	506,575.06	494,087.19	487,095,96	444,691,41	444,566,94
Plant operations and maintenance 3,054,381 90 2,941,205.84 2,731,688.49 2,670,520,93 2,666,533.02 2,687,862.52 2,710,723.88 2,491,872.24 2,365,942.79 2,282,142,44 Shuert transportation services 934,058.29 893,584.13 840,720.40 758,050.42 740,303.65 791,743.53 788,120.76 903,767.72 938,485.90 849,94.47 1,675.65 1,675.05 1,675.	Administration Information technology	393,617.55	313,355.79	306,260.89	292,845.35	268,675.06	280,600.74	264,933.16	256,171.77	245,349,37	219,147.35
Interest on long-term debt 192,123.86 293,000 0 219,003.12 239,862.50 595,900.70 578,551.56 560,815.75 542,886.42 484,879.01 484,879		3,054,381,90	2,941,205.84	2,731,868,49	2,670,520.93	2,666,533.02	2,687,862.52	2,710,723.88	2,491,872.24	2,365,942.79	2,282,142,44
Unallocated depreciation 698,576.39 644,576.26 595,900.70 578,551.56 560,815.75 542,886.42 484,879.01 463,173.38 425,001.18 417,224.01 Total governmental activities expenses 37,966,397.69 32,686,389.32 33,087,503.51 31,601,038.06 30,967,674.09 31,898,611.93 30,848,550.03 30,580,246.20 29,339,876.99 27,826,754.29 Business-type activities: Community school 363,775.99 333,608.69 285,162.34 282,951.22 262,572.63 270,514.08 264,995.20 271,196.83 268,794.65 235,224.41 71,500.00 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 625,189.73 621,566.48 11,250.41.31 1,137,689.53 1,102,102.71 1,111,117.99 1,101,508.22 972,191.59 956,284.59 974,172.28 804,989.40 816,940.37 828,196.07 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 625,189.73 621,566.48 11,250.41.31 1,137,689.53 1,102,102.71 1,111,117.99 1,101,508.22 972,191.59 956,284.59 974,172.81 893,984.38 855,790.89 1701 district expenses \$39,091,438.82 \$33,824,078.65 \$34,189,606.22 \$32,712,185.35 \$31,962,754.37 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$30,233,861.37 \$28,693,545.18 \$90.667.00 \$10,00	Student transportation services	934,058.29	893,584.13	840,720.40	758,050.42	740,303.65	791,743.53	788,120.76	903,767.72	938,485.90	849,294.47
Total governmental activities expenses 37,966,397.69 32,686,389.32 33,087,503.51 31,601,038.06 30,967,674.09 31,898,611.93 30,888,550.03 30,580,246.20 29,339,876.99 27,826,754.29 Business-type activities: Community school 363,775.99 333,608.69 285,162.34 282,951.22 262,572.63 270,514.08 264,995.20 271,196.83 268,794.65 235,224.41 80,408.08 48 816,940.37 828,196.07 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 625,189.73 621,566.48 60,408.08 48 816,940.37 828,196.07 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 625,189.73 621,566.48 60,408.08 48 816,940.37 828,196.07 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 625,189.73 621,566.48 60,408.08 48 816,940.37 828,196.07 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 625,189.73 621,566.48 60,408.08 48 816,940.37 828,196.07 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 625,189.73 621,566.48 60,408.08 48 816,940.37 828,196.07 82	Interest on long-term debt	192,123.86	203,300.00	219,003.12	239,862.50	257,157.29	273,220.84	286,431.25	304,422.91	323,872.92	322,432.51
Business-type activities: Community school 363,775.99 333,608.69 285,162.34 282,951.22 262,572.63 270,514.08 264,995.20 271,196.83 268,794.65 235,224.41 262,951.25 262,572.63 270,514.08 264,995.20 271,196.83 268,794.65 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 262,951.25 235,224.41 235,234.41 2	Unallocated depreciation	698,576.39	644,576.26	595,900.70	578,551.56	560,815.75	542,886.42	484,879.01	463,173.38	425,001.18	417,224.01
Community school 363,775.99 333,608.69 285,182,34 282,951.22 262,672.63 270,514.08 264,995.20 271,196.83 288,794.65 235,224.41 N Food service 761,265.14 3 1,137,685.53 1,102,102.71 1,111,147.29 1,015,080.28 97,918.58 956,284.59 941,722.81 893,984.38 265,690.89 Total district expenses \$39,091,438.82 \$33,824,078.85 \$34,189,606.22 \$32,712,185.35 \$31,982,754.37 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$30,233,861.37 \$28,683,545.18 \$90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	Total governmental activities expenses	37,966,397,69	32,686,389.32	33,087,503.51	31,601,038.06	30,967,674.09	31,898,611,93	30,848,550.03	30,580,246.20	29,339,876.99	27,826,754.29
Community school 363,775.99 333,608.69 285,182,34 282,951.22 262,572.63 270,514.08 264,995.20 271,196.83 268,794.65 235,224.41 N Food service 761,265.14 3 1,137,685.53 1,102,102,71 1,111,147.29 1,015,080.28 97,918.58 956,284.59 941,722.81 893,984.38 265,690.89 Total district expenses \$39,091,438.82 \$33,824,078.85 \$34,189,606.22 \$32,712,185.35 \$31,982,754.37 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$30,233,861.37 \$28,683,545.18 \$90,991,438.82 \$39,091,438.82 \$33,824,078.85 \$34,189,606.22 \$32,712,185.35 \$31,982,754.37 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$30,233,861.37 \$28,683,545.18 \$90,991,438.82 \$39,091,438.82 \$33,824,078.85 \$34,189,606.22 \$32,712,185.35 \$31,982,754.37 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$30,233,861.37 \$28,683,545.18 \$90,991,438.82 \$90,99	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>							
Food service 761,265,14 804,080.84 816,940.37 828,196.07 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525.98 625,189.73 621,566.48 OTotal business-type activities expense 1,125,041.13 1,137,689.53 1,102,102.71 1,111,147.29 1,015,080.28 927,918.58 956,284.59 941,722.81 893,984.38 856,790.89 Total district expenses \$39,091,438.82 \$33,824,078.85 \$34,189,606.22 \$32,712,185.35 \$31,982,754.37 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$302,233,861.37 \$28,683,545.18 \$98,092.48 \$31,521,969.01 \$302,233,861.37 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$302,233,861.37 \$32,826,545.18 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$302,233,861.37 \$32,826,545.18 \$32,826,530.51	Business-type activities:										
Food service 761,265,14 804,080,84 816,940,37 828,196.07 752,507.65 657,404.50 691,289.39 670,525,98 625,189.73 621,566.48 Ontail business-type activities expense 1,125,041,13 1,137,689.53 1,102,102.71 1,111,147.29 1,015,080,28 927,918.58 956,284.59 941,722.81 893,984.38 856,790.89 Total district expenses \$39,091,438.82 \$33,824.078.85 \$34,199,606.22 \$32,712,185.35 \$31,982,754.37 \$32,826,530.51 \$31,804,834.62 \$31,521,969.01 \$30,233,861.37 \$28,683,545.18 \$98,098.99 \$33,002,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$104 governmental activities program revenues 7,681,072,94 \$3,855,133.52 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$104 governmental activities program revenues 7,681,072,94 \$3,855,133.52 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,218,427.58 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 \$4,678,300.57 \$4,	Community school	363,775.99	333,608.69	285,162.34	282,951.22	262,572.63	270,514.08	264,995.20	271,196.83	268,794.65	235,224.41
Total business-type activities expense 1,125,041.13 1,137,689.53 1,102,102.71 1,111,147.29 1,015,080.28 927,918.58 956,284.59 941,722.81 893,984.38 856,790.89 PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions \$7,681,072.94 \$3,855,133.52 \$4,218.427.58 \$3,441.522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892.201.32 Total governmental activities program revenues 7,681,072.94 3,855,133.52 \$4,218.427.58 \$3,441.522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892.201.32 Business-type activities: Charges for services Community School 391,250.68 396,092.48 312,889.28 334,675.16 309,655.38 309,201.38 298,192.52 288,819.22 244,586.05 267,412.34 Food Service 377,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,509.83 447,411.69 451,033.05 453,752.50 473,962.59 449,907.65 434,223.04 Total business-type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073,702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77		761,265.14	804,080.84	816,940.37	828,196.07	752,507.65	657,404.50	691,289.39	670,525.98	625,189.73	
PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions \$7,681,072.94 \$3,855,133.52 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 Total governmental activities program revenues 7,681,072.94 3,855,133.52 4,218,427.58 3,441,522.79 3,387,810.24 3,879,823.49 3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 Business-type activities: Charges for services Community School 391,250.68 396,092.48 312,889.28 334,675.16 309,655.38 309,201.38 298,192.52 288,819.22 244,586.05 267,412.34 Food Service 377,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,509.83 447,411.69 451.033.05 453,752.50 473,962.59 449,907.65 434,223.00 Operating grants and contributions 362,029.59 442,632.98 461,952.35 424,747.77 367,544.92 313,467.70 243,859.59 221,662.45 187,660.01 192,472.43 Total business type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073,702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77		1,125,041.13	1,137,689.53	1,102,102.71	1,111,147.29	1,015,080.28				893,984.38	856,790.89
Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions S7,681,072.94 \$3,855,133.52 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 Business-type activities: Charges for services Community School Service 371,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,632.98 44	Total district expenses	\$39,091,438.82	\$33,824,078.85	\$34,189,606.22	\$32,712,185.35	\$31,982,754.37	\$32,826,530.51	\$31,804,834.62	\$31,521,969.01	\$30,233,861.37	\$28,683,545.18
Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions S7,681,072.94 \$3,855,133.52 \$4,218,427.58 \$3,441,522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 Business-type activities: Charges for services Community School Service 371,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,632.98 44	DROGRAM DEVENIES										
Operating grants and contributions \$7,681,072.94 \$3,855,133.52 \$4,218.427.58 \$3,441.522.79 \$3,387,810.24 \$3,879,823.49 \$3,302,131.81 \$4,797,893.29 \$4,678,300.57 \$3,892,201.32 Business-type activities:											
Total governmental activities program revenues 7,681,072.94 3,855,133.52 4,218,427.58 3,441,522.79 3,387,810.24 3,879,823.49 3,302,131.81 4,797,893.29 4,678,300.57 3,892,201.32 Business-type activities: Charges for services Community School 391,250.68 396,092.48 312,889.28 334,675.16 309,655.38 309,201.38 298,192.52 288,819.22 244,586.05 267,412.34 Food Service 377,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,509.83 447,411.69 451,033.05 453,752.50 473,962.59 449,907.65 434,223.00 Operating grants and contributions 362,029.59 442,632.98 461,952.35 424,747.77 367,544.92 313,467.70 243,859.59 221,662.45 187,660.01 192,472.43 Total business type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073,702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77		\$7 681 072 94	\$3,855,133,52	\$4 218 427 58	\$3 441 522 79	\$3 387 810 24	\$3 879 823 49	\$3,302,131,81	\$4 797 893 29	\$4,678,300,57	\$3,892,201,32
Business-type activities: Charges for services Community School 391,250.68 396,092.48 312,889.28 334,675.16 309,655.38 309,201.38 298,192.52 288,819.22 244,586.05 267,412.34 Food Service 377,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,509.83 447,411.69 451,033.05 453,752.50 473,952.59 449,907.65 434,223.00 Operating grants and contributions 362,029.59 442,632.98 461,952.35 424,747.77 367,544.92 313,467.70 243,859.59 221,662.45 187,660.01 192,472.43 Total business type activities: Total business type activities program revenues Total b											
Charges for services Community School 391,250.68 396,092.48 312,889.28 334,675.16 309,655.38 309,201.38 298,192.52 288,819.22 244,586.05 267,412.34 Food Service 377,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,509.83 447,411.69 451,033.05 453,752.50 473,962.59 449,907.65 434,223.00 Operating grants and contributions 362,029.59 442,632.98 461,952.35 424,747.77 367,544.92 313,467.70 243,859.59 221,662.45 187,660.01 192,472.43 Total business type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073,702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77	, oth gotorimonal addition program reteriates	1,001,012.01	0,000,100.02	7,210,121100							
Charges for services Community School 391,250.68 396,092.48 312,889.28 334,675.16 309,655.38 309,201.38 298,192.52 288,819.22 244,586.05 267,412.34 Food Service 377,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,509.83 447,411.69 451,033.05 453,752.50 473,962.59 449,907.65 434,223.00 Operating grants and contributions 362,029.59 442,632.98 461,952.35 424,747.77 367,544.92 313,467.70 243,859.59 221,662.45 187,660.01 192,472.43 Total business type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073,702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77	Business-type activities:										
Community School 391,250.68 396,092.48 312,889.28 334,675.16 309,655.38 309,201.38 298,192.52 288,819.22 244,586.05 267,412.34 Food Service 377,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,509.83 447,411.69 451,033.05 453,752.50 473,962.59 449,907.65 434,223.00 Operating grants and contributions 362,029.59 442,632.98 461,952.35 424,747.77 367,544.92 313,467.70 243,859.59 221,662.45 187,660.01 192,472.43 Total business type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073,702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77	• •										
Food Service 377,951.64 398,548.00 392,758.55 442,509.83 447,411.69 451,033.05 453,752.50 473,962.59 449,907.65 434,223.00 Operating grants and contributions 362,029.59 442,632.98 461,952.35 424,747.77 367,544.92 313,467.70 243,859.59 221,662.45 187,660.01 192,472.43 Total business type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073,702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77		391,250,68	396,092,48	312,889,28	334,675.16	309,655.38	309,201.38	298,192.52	288,819.22	244,586.05	267,412.34
Operating grants and contributions 362,029.59 442,632.98 461,952.35 424,747.77 367,544.92 313,467.70 243,859.59 221,662.45 187,660.01 192,472.43 Total business type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073,702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77					442,509.83	447,411,69	451,033.05		473,962.59	449,907.65	434,223.00
Total business type activities program revenues 1,131,231.91 1,237,273.46 1,167,600.18 1,201,932.76 1,124,611.99 1,073.702.13 995,804.61 984,444.26 882,153.71 894,107.77	Operating grants and contributions		442,632.98	461,952.35	424,747.77	367,544.92	313,467.70	243,859.59	221,662.45	187,660.01	192,472.43
Total distinct program revenues \$8.812,304.85 \$5.092,406.98 \$5.386.027.76 \$4,643.455.55 \$4,512,422.23 \$4,953,525.62 \$4,297,936.42 \$5,782,337.55 \$5,560,454.28 \$4,786,309.09		1,131,231.91	1,237,273.46	1,167,600.18	1,201,932.76	1,124,611.99	1,073,702.13	995,804.61	984,444.26		
	Total district program revenues	\$8,812,304.85	\$5,092,406.98	\$5,386,027.76	\$4,643,455.55	\$4,512,422.23	\$4,953,525.62	\$4,297,936.42	\$5,782,337.55	\$5,560,454.28	\$4,786,309.09

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	2007	2006
NE	ET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE										
	overnmental activities	(\$30,285,324.75)	(\$28,831,255.80)	(\$28,869,075.93)	(\$28,159,515.27)	(\$27,579,863.85)	(\$28,018,788.44)	(\$27,546,418.22)	(\$25,782,352.91)	(\$24,661,576,42)	(\$23,934,552.97)
В	siness-type activities	6,190.78	99,583.93	65,497.47	90,785.47	109,531.71	145,783.55	39,520.02	42,721.45	(11,830.67)	37,316.88
To	tal district-wide net expense	(\$30,279,133.97)	(\$28,731,671.87)	(\$28,803,578.46)	(\$28,068,729.80)	(\$27,470,332.14)	(\$27,873,004.89)	(\$27,506,898.20)	(\$25,739,631.46)	(\$24,673,407.09)	(\$23,897,236.09)
<u>Cl</u>	NERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES	<u> </u>									
	IN NET POSITION										
G	overnmental activities:	F24 057 254 00	#24 2E0 C82 00	#20 040 B20 00	600 434 443 00	£00.000 474.00	#00 000 0F4 00	040 544 400 00	#40 474 F0F 00	********	***
	Property taxes levied for general purposes, no Taxes levied for debt service	\$21,957,251.00 455,243.00	\$21,259,683.00 441,470.00	\$20,842,826.00 458,261.00	\$20,434,143,00 473,604,00	\$20,033,474.00 487,871.00	\$20,032,351.00 460.911.00	\$19,641,486.00	\$19,174,506.00	\$18,326,257.00	\$16,908,265.00
	Unrestricted grants and contributions	8,955,454,30	8.903.309.53	8.802.494.53	8,614,739,98	8,091,110,49	8,538,073,31	440,541.00 8.477.700.32	452,712.00 7.217.483.00	452,870.00	488,324.00
	Capital grants	488.375.47	311,552.50	0,002,484,33	06.661,410,0	6,091,110.49	508.760.24	0,411,100.32	7,217,463.00	7,020,747.80	7,019,667.21
	Disposal of assets (net)	(116.87)	311,002,00		(394.47)		000,100,24				326,328.36
	Transfers in	45,000.00	65,000.00		40.000.00						
	Miscellaneous income	246.316.95	245.425.29	315,591,48	279.648.01	213.890.66	292,139,77	236,592,52	339.200.36	251,916,56	238.755.76
Υn	tal governmental activities	32,147,523.85	31,226,440.32	30,419,173.01	29.841.740.52	28.826,346.15	29.932,235.32	28,796,319,84	27,183,901.36	25,051,791,36	24,981,340.33
,,,	to governmental addytico	32,147,020.00	51,220,110.02	30,410,170.01	25,041,140.02	20,020,040.13	ES, OGE, EGS. GE	20,750,515.04		20,031,731,00	24,501,540.55
Ви	siness-type activities:										
_	Miscellaneous Income	816.00	986.68	889.20	479.65	513.32	435.60	540.11	2,013.93	4.232.53	3,417.78
ယ	Transfers out	(45,000.00)	(65,000.00)		(40,000.00)						-,
OTO	tal business-type activities	(44,184.00)	(64,013.32)	889.20	(39,520.35)	513.32	435.60	540.11	2,013,93	4,232.53	3,417.78
To	tal district-wide	\$32,103,339.85	\$31,162,427.00	\$30,420,062.21	\$29,802,220.17	\$28,826,859.47	\$29,932,670.92	\$28,796,859.95	\$27,185,915.29	\$26,056,023.89	\$24,984,758.11
	ANGE IN NET POSITION										
	vemmental activities	\$1,862,199.10	\$2,395,184.52	\$1,550,097.08	\$1,682,225.25	\$1,246,482.30	\$1,913,446.88	\$1,249,901.62	\$1,401,548.45	\$1,390,214.94	\$1,046,787.36
	siness-type activities	(37,993.22)	35,570.61	66,386.67	51,265.12	110,045.03	146,219.15	40,060.13	44,735.38	(7.598.14)	40,734.66
To	tal district	\$1,824,205.88	\$2,430,755.13	\$1,616,483.75	\$1,733,490.37	\$1,356,527.33	\$2,059,666.03	\$1,289,961.75	\$1,446,283.83	\$1,382,616.80	\$1,087,522.02

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General fund:										
Restricted	\$4,636,863.16	\$5,234,396.34	\$4,709,629.52	\$3,661,120.46	\$2,064,148.84					
Assigned	24,032.36	16,232.40	35,674.55	16,195.80	24,162.97					
Unassigned	(56,356.90)	(98,103.60)	(191,648.65)	(159,342.58)	60,351.77					
Reserved						\$1,244,123.31	\$1,079,365.47	\$835,564.25	\$193,263.53	\$118,098.94
Unreserved						(167,146.58)	38,832,19	253,843.10	772,332.08	771,063.94
Total general fund	\$4,604,538.62	\$5,152,525.14	\$4,553,655.42	\$3,517,973.68	\$2,148,663.58	\$1,076,976.73	\$1,118,197.66	\$1,089,407.35	\$965,595,61	\$889,162.88
All other governmental funds:										
Restricted	\$359,516.74	\$43,170.81	\$239,561.43	\$568,550.62	\$637,926.12					
Committed	6,803,108.07	1,095,086.69	604,816.20	423,745.54	131,581.84					
Reserved						\$818,639.72	\$411,259.29	\$678,528.66	\$1,078,037.60	
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue fund (deficit)								(6,694.95)	(2,569.95)	(\$2,569.95)
Capital projects fund						746,510.57	887,677.46	103,574.39	210,095.08	
Debt service fund										19,197.64
Total all other governmental funds	\$7,162,624.81	\$1,138,257.50	\$844,377.63	\$992,296.16	\$0.00	\$1,565,150.29	\$1,298,936.75	\$775,408.10	\$1,285,562.73	\$16,627.69

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	2007	2006
Revenues										
Tax levy	\$22,412,494.00	\$21,701,153,00	\$21,301,087,00	\$20,907,747.00	\$20,521,345.00	\$20,493,262,00	\$20,082,027.00	\$19,627,218,00	\$18,779,127,00	\$17,396,589.00
Tuition	86,992.40	94,478.00	72,846.00	83,551.80	72,829.00	134,818.25	93,100,22	74,641,00	43,110.00	37,893.00
Interest earnings - capital reserve fund				843.42	2,095.65	3,849.47	3,583,27	566.92	819.89	8,636.23
Miscellaneous	173,183.37	159,147,29	274,022,14	191,599.74	173,953,42	153,472.05	139.909.03	263,992,44	247,180.42	223.123.35
State sources	12,889,508.62	12,155,289.02	12,166,856,82	10,922,240.84	10,433,891.14	10.604,778,52	11,089,549.03	11,315,261,73	10.946.832.11	10,377,938.64
Federal sources	955,341.30	906,506.53	822,788.63	1.097.674.98	1,010,042 18	2.421.878.52	690,283,10	700,114.56	721,539.86	829,361,43
Total revenue	36,517,519.69	35,016,573.84	34,637,600.59	33,203,657.78	32,214,156.39	33,812,058.81	32,098,451.65	31,981,794,65	30.738,609.28	28,873,541 65
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	9,634,373.35	9,294,376.65	9,678,259,45	9.080,828.95	9,019,650.56	9,432,798.30	9,327,408.86	9,013,192,40	8,306,344.86	8,406,420.56
Special education instruction	3,834,341.03	3,657,028.61	3,498,346,52	3,258,572.91	3,269,240.37	3,668,492.39	3,293,258.89	2,972,972.81	2,738,396.33	2,666,650.14
Other instruction	1,560,941.89	1,478,731.61	1,428,790.04	1,279,150.13	1,201,642.10	1,251,560.15	1,182,726,42	1,047,588.94	992,713.79	970,429.52
Support Services:										
Tuition	267,154.21	150,710.23	226,880,97	325,584.54	584,657.40	498,461.00	733,632.70	924,212.68	1,239,067.61	1,229,338.47
Student and instruction related services	3,921,058.68	3,542,581.40	3,322,498.51	3,304,401.35	3,186,985.51	3,286,423.76	3,128,434.13	2,907,209.17	2,960,285.64	2,860,154.93
General administrative services	577,524.87	594,308,40	618,262.88	598,956,23	650,052.76	659,204.24	601,284.49	604,519.06	629,517.64	559,789.09
School administrative services	1,325,386,55	1,328,836.05	1,226,029.38	1,181,774.20	1,223,730.05	1,302,635.92	1,265,777 31	1,199,643.33	1,111,168.27	1,129,016.23
Central services	411,622.82	413,043.46	394,919.32	390,430.37	399,558.53	390,335.60	385,558.68	374,519.73	340,228.94	354,591.33
Administration information technology	325,379.30	240,635.36	227,249,44	215,548.78	200,808.56	216,597.38	205,063.23	190,546.98	183,868.09	169,394.75
Plant operations and maintenance	2,664,678.79	2,608,310.91	2,395,383,34	2,301,252,23	2,324,659.64	2,357,985.03	2,408,068.08	2,221,569,48	2,110,964,94	2,048,876.05
Student transportation services	872,171.23	841,561.74	786,637.14	691,108.60	691,904.95	745,485.76	740,657.85	871,592.65	903,652.81	811,532.25
Unallocated employee benefits	8,252,975.68	7,556,749.86	8,378,489.57	8,008,889.32	7,389,295.67	7,151,357.74	6,583,017.13	7,395,206.92	6,971,440.91	5,849,092 16
Capital outlay	4,304,256.61	1,834,524.97	896,040,82	502,279.87	1,080,450.77	1,889,153,93	987,219.92	2,196,266.39	873,463.27	1,420,582.06
Charter School	13,076.00									
Debt service:										
Principal	510,000.00	440,000.00	450,000.00	450,000.00	455,000.00	460,000.00	415,000.00	415,000 00	415,000.00	450,000.00
Interest and other charges	134,800.00	207,425.00	222,050.00	244,550.00	260,475.00	276,575.00	289,025.00	308,475.00	327,925.00	311,187.36
Total expenditures	38,609,741.01	34,188,824.25	33,749,837.38	31,833,327.48	31,938,111.87	33,587,066.20	31,546,132.69	32,642,515.54	30,104,038.10	29,237,054.90
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					-					
over (under) expenditures	(\$2,092,221.32)	\$827,749.59	\$887,763.21	\$1,370,330,30	\$276,044.52	\$224,992.61	\$552,318.96	(\$660,720.89)	\$634,571.18	(\$363,513.25)

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Other Financing sources (uses) Capital leases (non-budgeted)	\$7,551,996,00			\$181,769,00				\$274,378.00		
Lease purchase (non-budgeted) Canceled accounts receivable	Φ7,331,990.00			\$101,709.00				\$274,376.00	(\$8,517.35)	
Transfers in	\$1,901,283.00	\$1,772,450.00	\$1,438,050.00	415,0G0.00	\$51,909.86	\$1,240,449.18	\$1,286,722.24	1,312,691.53	1,407,662.13	\$781,203.81
Transfers out	(1,856,283.00)	(1,707,450.00)	(1,438,050.00)	(375,000.00)	(51,909.86)	(1,240,449.18)	(1,286,722.24)	(1,312,691.53)	(1,407,662.13)	(781,203.81)
Total other financing sources (uses)	7,596,996.00	65,000.00	0.00	221,769.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	274,378 00	0.00	0.00
Net change in fund balances	\$5,504,774.68	\$892,749.59	\$887,763.21	\$1,592,099.30	\$276,044.52	\$224,992.61	\$552,318.95	(\$386,342.89)	\$634,571.18	(\$363,513.25)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	1.88%	2.00%	2.05%	2.22%	2.32%	2.32%	2.30%	2.38%	2.54%	2.74%

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Interest on	Athletic	Pay to	Building		
Ended June 30,	<u>Investments</u>	Receipts	<u>Participate</u>	<u>Usage</u>	Miscellaneous	<u>Total</u>
2015	\$3,935.05	\$12,118.90	\$55,670.00	\$5,562.50	\$57,008.24	\$134,294.69
2014	2,924.60	13,642.40	50,585.00	8,512.50	66,442.79	142,107.29
2013	4,014.87	9,152.65	57,690.00	9,377.50	149,250.46	229,485.48
2012	5,717.10	10,803.00	60,775.00	10,165.00	67,792.69	155,252.79
2011	14,758.59	11,226.75	59,475.00	8,477.50	41,018.31	134,956.15
2010	34,100.17	14,023.00			47,018.70	95,141.87
2009	52,184.67	17,140.00			40,503.91	109,828.58
2008	117,927.70	15,754.00			63,541.25	197,222.95
2007	152,898.73	11,449.00			48,926.69	213,274.42
2006	89,550.70	11,228.00			80,419.46	181,198.16

Source: District Records

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	Vacant Land	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public <u>Utilities (a)</u>	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Est. Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>	Total Direct School Tax Rate (b)
2015	\$5,683,500.00	\$389,739,400.00	\$34,104,600.00	\$55,893,000.00	\$9,851,200.00	\$495,271,700.00	\$585,340.00	\$495,857,040.00	\$1,401,134,167.00	\$4.62
2014	5,613,300.00	390,536,300.00	34,638,700.00	55,893,000.00	9,951,200.00	496,632,500.00	562,779.00	497,195,279.00	1,401,978,308.00	4.51
2013	5,629,100.00	390,609,209.00	34,448,100.00	56,511,400.00	9,845,300.00	497,043,109.00	673,543.00	497,716,652.00	1,447,740,275.00	4.36
2012	5,407,900.00	390,842,000.00	34,689,300.00	56,720,900.00	9,845,000.00	497,505,100.00	663,195.00	498,168,295.00	1,574,200,422.00	4.28
2011	5,540,700.00	390,400,200.00	34,972,100.00	57,578,500.00	9,845,000.00	498,336,500.00	671,846.00	499,008,346.00	1,651,117,355.00	4.19
2010	5,621,500.00	389,852,500,00	35,087,200.00	57,976,200.00	9,845,000.00	498,382,400.00	844,507.00	499,226,907.00	1,692,863,887.00	4.11
2009	5,598,200.00	389,484,600.00	35,813,900.00	58,784,800.00	9,845,000.00	499,526,500.00	700,947.00	500,227,447.00	1,728,042,883.00	4,10
2008	5,059,300.00	386,848,000.00	35,778,400.00	61,185,600.00	9,845,000.00	498,716,300.00	510,984.00	499,227,284.00	1,673,400,618.00	3.93
2007	5,099,700.00	386,724,700.00	35,778,400.00	61,240,600.00	9,845,000.00	498,688,400.00	570,629.00	499,259,029.00	1,585,290,374.00	3.77
2006	4,933,200.00	385,975,900.00	35,607,300.00	61,240,600.00	9,845,000.00	497,602,000.00	570,629.00	498,172,629.00	1,406,337,954.00	3,50

Source: District records tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

⁽a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

⁽b): Tax rates are per \$100

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

	Borough of	f Middlesex Board of	Education	Overlappi	ng Rates	
Year Ended Dec 31,	Basic Rate (a)	General Obligation Debt Service (b)	Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u>	Borough of <u>Middlesex</u>	Middlesex County	Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u>
2014	\$4.51	\$0.09	\$4.60	\$2.29	\$1.13	\$8.02
2013	4.27	0.09	4.36	2.32	1.12	7.80
2012	4.18	0.10	4.28	2.32	1.13	7.73
2011	4.09	0.10	4.19	2.25	1.12	7.56
2010	4.01	0.10	4.11	2.17	1.01	7.29
2009	4.01	0.09	4.10	2.12	1.03	7.25
2008	3.93	0.09	4.02	2.03	0.97	7.02
2007	3.84	0.09	3.93	1.85	0.92	6.70
2006	3.67	0.10	3.77	1.71	0.85	6.33
2005	3.40	0.10	3.50	1.55	0.79	5.85

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

⁽a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

⁽b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2015			2006	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net	Assessed	Rank	District Net
<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Value</u>	[Optional]	Assessed Value	<u>Value</u>	[Optional]	Assessed Value
Newchester Construction	\$4,360,000.00	1	0.88%	\$4,338,200.00	1	0.87%
Skyview Estates, Inc.	4,151,431.00	2	0.84%	4,233,700.00	2	0.85%
BBD Partners/JT Realty	3,984,000.00	3	0.80%			
RCS-LEG Piscataway LLC	2,942,000.00	4	0.59%			
207 Pond Ave., LLC	2,858,200.00	5	0.58%	2,718,200.00	6	0.55%
Cedar Rose Associates	2,650,400.00	6	0.54%	3,993,900.00	3	0.80%
Hamiltonian Realty Trust	2,479,000.00	7	0.50%	2,579,000.00	7	0.52%
Noel Homes	2,280,000.00	8	0.46%	2,195,600.00	9	0.44%
Main Land Middlesex	2,065,000.00	8	0.42%	2,465,000.00	8	0.49%
Naval Crest Associates	1,788,300.00	10	0.36%	2,143,200.00	10	0.43%
Teitelbaum, Joseph				3,603,800.00	4	0.72%
Dow Chemical				3,282,200.00	5	0.66%
Total	\$29,558,331.00		5.97%	\$31,552,800.00		6.33%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fisca	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (a)				
Ended	for the		Percentage	Collections in			
<u>June 30,</u>	Fiscal Year	<u>Amount</u>	of Levy	Subsequent Years			
2015	\$22,412,494.00	\$22,412,494.00	100.00%	\$0.00			
2014	21,701,153.00	21,701,153.00	100.00%	0.00			
2013	21,301,087.00	21,301,087.00	100.00%	0.00			
2012	20,907,747.00	20,907,747.00	100.00%	0.00			
2011	20,521,345.00	20,521,345.00	100.00%	0.00			
2010	20,493,262.00	20,493,262.00	100.00%	0.00			
2009	20,082,027.00	20,082,027.00	100.00%	0.00			
2008	19,627,218.00	19,627,218.00	100.00%	0.00			
2007	18,779,127.00	18,779,127.00	100.00%	0.00			
2006	17,396,589.00	17,396,589.00	100.00%	0.00			

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

Fiscal Year	General		Lease		Percentage	
Ended	Obligation	Capital	Purchase	Total	of Personal	
<u>June 30,</u>	Bonds (b)	<u>Leases</u>	<u>Agreements</u>	<u>District</u>	Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
2015	\$3,235,000.00		\$7,296,252.41	\$10,531,252.41	0.50%	\$758.30
2014	3,875,000.00		85,102.60	3,960,102.60	1.32%	286.09
2013	4,315,000.00		125,571.57	4,440,571.57	1.18%	322.55
2012	4,765,000.00		164,729.71	4,929,729.71	1.05%	360.10
2011	5,215,000.00		63,008.91	5,278,008.91	0.95%	386.78
2010	5,670,000.00		122,352.83	5,792,352.83	0.82%	424.22
2009	6,130,000.00		176,968.86	6,306,968.86	0.75%	464.19
2008	6,545,000.00		227,135.75	6,772,135.75	0.72%	499.94
2007	6,960,000.00	\$7,331.30	274,378.00	7,241,709.30	0.65%	534.21
2006	7,375,000.00	15,815.68		7,390,815.68	0.61%	538.02

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽a) See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

	General	Bonded Debt Out:	standing	Percentage of	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Actual Taxable Value (a) of Property	Per Capita (b)

2015	\$3,875,000.00		\$3,875,000.00	0.78148%	\$279.02
2014	3,875,000.00		3,875,000.00	0.77937%	279.95
2013	4,315,000.00		4,315,000.00	0.86696%	313.43
2012	4,765,000.00		4,765,000.00	0.95650%	348.06
2011	5,215,000.00		5,215,000.00	1.04507%	382,16
2010	5,670,000.00		5,670,000.00	1.13576%	415.26
2009	6,130,000.00		6,130,000.00	1.22544%	451.17
2008	6,545,000.00		6,545,000.00	1.31103%	483.17
2007	6,960,000.00		6,960,000.00	1.39407%	513.43
2006	7,375,000.00		7,375,000.00	1.48041%	536.87

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

⁽b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable (a)	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes Middlesex Borough	\$18,260,859.00	100.00%	\$18,260,859.00
Other debt Middlesex County Middlesex County Utilities Authority	578,120,091.00 79,271,079.00	1.4336% 1.5300%	8,287,929.62 1,212,847.51
Subtotal, overlapping debt			\$27,761,636.13
Middlesex Borough School District Direct Debt			3,745,000.00
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$31,506,636.13

Source: Borough of Middlesex Chief Financial Officer, Middlesex County Treasurer's Office and Middlesex County Utilities Authority.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Middlesex. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

142

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2014:

Equalized Valuation Basis

Calendar Year

2014 \$1,400,571,388.00
2013 1,401,304,765.00
2012 1,447,077,080.00
\$4,248,953,233.00

Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property \$1,416,317,744.33

Debt Limit (4% (a) of average equalization value) 56,652,709.77
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit (3,745,000.00)
Legal Debt Margin \$52,907,709.77

	Calendar Year Ending December 31,									
	2014	2013	<u> 2012</u>	2011	2010	<u>2009</u>	2008	<u>2007</u>	2006	2005
Debt Limit	\$56,652,709.77	\$56,662,488.13	\$62,678,380.05	\$65,546,191.52	\$67,598,545.76	\$67,900,102.91	\$66,467,526.97	\$62,176,590.67	\$56,341,847.52	\$49,309,695.81
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	3,745,000.00	4,315,000.00	4,765,000.00	5,215,000,00	5,670,000.00	6,130,000.00	6,545,000.00	6,690,000.00	7,375,000.00	7,825,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$52,907,709.77	\$52,347,488.13	\$57,913,380.05	\$60,331,191.52	\$61,928,545.76	\$61,770,102.91	\$59,922,526.97	\$55,486,590.67	\$48,966,847.52	\$41,484,695.81
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	6.61%	7.62%	7.60%	7.96%	8.39%	9.03%	9.85%	10.76%	13.09%	15.87%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	Per Capita Personal Income (c)	Unemployment Rate (d)
2014	13,888	N/A	N/A	6.20%
2013	13,842	\$723,812,022.00	\$52,291.00	7.80%
2012	13,767	712,166,910.00	51,730.00	5.90%
2011	13,690	688,155,230.00	50,267.00	5.80%
2010	13,646	649,522,308.00	47,598.00	6.00%
2009	13,654	644,946,690.00	47,235.00	6.00%
2008	13,587	665,858,109.00	49,007.00	3.80%
2007	13,546	641,890,756.00	47,386.00	3.20%
2006	13,556	607,390,136.00	44,806.00	3.20%
2005	13,737	573,176,325.00	41,725.00	3.20%

Source:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- (c) Per capita personal income by municipality was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for 2005-2014 reflect county population.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

N/A - Not Available

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

NOT AVAILABLE

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED

Function/Program	<u>2015</u>	2014	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	<u>2007</u>	2006
Instruction:										
Regular	140	142	140	134	131	144	143	145	139	132
Special education	59	59	60	51	60	50	47	45	44	50
Support services:										
Student and instruction related services	54	53	49	48	42	45	45	45	48	48
General administrative services	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
School administrative services	16	16	14	14	14	16	16	16	16	16
Plant operations and maintenance	30	30	28	28	27	30	30	28	28	28
Pupil transportation	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Central services	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Administration information technology	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total	312	313	303	287	286	297	293	291	287	286

Source: District Personnel Records

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISITICS UNAUDITED

Fiscal		Operating	Cost Per		Teaching		Pupil/Teacher Ratio		Average Daily	Average Daily	% Change in Average Daily	Student Attendance
<u>Year</u>	Enrollment	Expenditures (a)	<u>Pupil</u>	% Change	Staff (b)	Elementary	Middle School	High School	Enrollment (c)	Attendance (c)	Enrollment	Percentage
2015	2,128	\$33,642,684.40	\$15,809.53	6.06%	180	14.0	13.0	10.0	2,079	1,983	-1.42%	95.38%
2014	2,127	31,706,874.28	14,906.85	1.40%	177	16.3	12.4	10.5	2,109	2,016	-1.91%	95.59%
2013	2,189	32,181,746.56	14,701.57	2.50%	166	16.3	12.4	10.5	2,150	2,044	-0.19%	95.07%
2012	2,136	30,636,497.61	14,342.93	-0.45%	163	13.4	12.0	10.7	2,154	2,062	2.09%	95.73%
2011	2,092	30,142,186.10	14,408.31	-1.99%	161	12.6	11.1	10.0	2,110	2,013	-0.28%	95.40%
2010	2,106	30,961,337.27	14,701.49	2.92%	174	12.6	11.1	10.0	2,116	2,028	1.00%	95.84%
2009	2,090	29,854,887.77	14,284.64	-0.52%	174	11.6	11.2	6.9	2,095	2,012	2.00%	96.04%
2008	2,070	29,722,774.15	14,358.83	4.39%	190	9.5	1 1.2	11.4	2,054	1,969	0.69%	95.86%
2007	2,071	28,487,649.83	13,755.50	5.19%	198	9.4	11.1	10.1	2,040	1,950	0.07%	95.59%
2006	2,069	27,055,285.48	13,076.50	4.62%	199	9.4	11.1	10.1	2,039	1,953	-2.45%	95.81%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

146

⁽a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

⁽b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

⁽c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

14/

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION UNAUDITED

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
District Buildings										
Elementary School(s):										
Watchung School (1916)										
Square Feet	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821	26,821
Capacity (students)	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
Enrollment	208	205	233	246	244	245	241	210	210	210
Parker School (1916)										
Square Feet	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397	20,397
Capacity (students)	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171
Enrollment	227	224	227	211	176	197	217	196	196	196
Hazelwood School (1965)										
Square Feet	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482	29,482
Capacity (students)	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
Enrollment	252	256	250	251	239	217	212	184	184	184
Middle School(s):										
Mauger Middle School (1953)										
Square Feet	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177	95,177
Capacity (students)	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	713
Enrollment	826	819	817	808	796	787	776	802	802	802
High School(s):										
Middlesex High School (1958)										
Square Feet	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527	150,527
Capacity (students)	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551
Enrollment	603	608	645	653	665	681	671	652	652	652

Number of Schools at June 30, 2015

Elementary = 3

Middle School = 1

High School = 1

Source: District records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE UNAUDITED

Undistributed expenditures - Required maintenance for school facilities - 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities * Project #(s)	<u>Total</u>	Watchung	<u>Parker</u>	<u>Hazelwood</u>	<u>Mauger</u>	High School
2015	\$631,999.00	\$37,914.00	\$44,609.00	\$50,848.00	\$220,730.00	\$277,898.00
2014	590,317.00	39,898.00	50,374.00	52,994.00	172,507.00	274,544.00
2013	540,242.00	40,019.00	42,839.00	57,408.00	167,429.00	232,547.00
2012	522,013.00	31,143.00	50,218.00	61,376.00	176,299.00	202,977.00
2011	471,995.00	22,994.00	46,304.00	62,447.00	134,930.00	205,320.00
2010	454,788.00	21,532.00	39,253.00	57,122.00	148,323.00	188,558.00
2009	593,546.17	33,312.60	52,702.78	55,252.18	186,641.20	265,637.41
2008	554,524.01	35,510.19	36,198.94	66,321.70	172,668.09	243,825.09
2007	499,581.30	30,615.46	44,216.07	63,153.25	136,299.98	225,296.54
2006	517,002.00	29,580.00	41,638.00	45,040.00	142,003.00_	258,741.00
Total School Facilities	\$5,376,007.48	\$322,518.25	\$448,352.79	\$571,962.13	\$1,657,830.27	\$2,375,344.04

^{* -} School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

	Coverage Amount	<u>Deductible</u>
New Jersey School Boards Association		
Insurance Group		
Property Coverage:		
Blanket Real and Personal Property	\$350,000,000.00	\$5,000.00
Blanket Extra Expense	50,000,000.00	5,000.00
Blanket Valuable Papers and Records	10,000,000.00	5,000.00
Sublimits:		
Flood, Zone A & V	15,000,000.00	500,000.00
Flood, All Other Zones	75,000,000.00	10,000.00
Increased Cost of Construction	10,000,000.00	
Electronic Data Processing:		
Blanket Hardware	1,545,000.00	1,000.00
Equipment Coverage:		
Property Damage	100,000,000.00	5,000.00
Perishable Goods	500,000.00	
Expediating Expenses	500,000.00	
Hazardous Substance Cleanup	500,000.00	
Crime Coverage:		
Faithful Performance Limit	250,000.00	1,000.00
Forgery and Altercation	250,000.00	1,000.00
Money and Securities Limit	50,000.00	500.00
Money Orders/Counterfeit Currency Limit	50,000.00	500.00
Computer Fraud	250,000.00	1,000.00
Public Official Bond Limit - Board Secretary	100,000.00	1,000.00
Public Official Bond Limit - Board Treasurer	260,000.00	1,000.00
General Liability Coverage:		
Bodily Injuryand Property Damage	31,000,000.00	
Employee Benefit Liability	31,000,000.00	1,000.00
Sexual Abuse	31,000,000.00	
Terrorism Sub-Limit	1,000,000.00	
Medical Payments	10,000.00	
Automobile Coverage:		
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	31,000,000.00	1,000.00
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists	1,000,000.00	
Personal Injury Protection	250,000.00	
Medical Payments	10,000.00	

Source: District Records

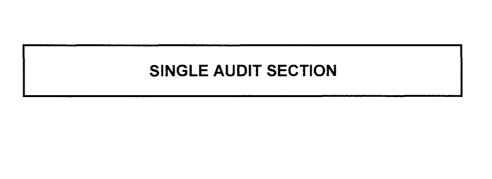


EXHIBIT "K-1"

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@senco.com

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Middlesex School District County of Middlesex Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Borough of Middlesex School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Middlesex School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 93

December 2, 2015

EXHIBIT "K-2"

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300

Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@senco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE
WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND ON
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE
WITH U.S. OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 04-04

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Borough of Middlesex School District County of Middlesex
Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of Middlesex School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of Middlesex School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Borough of Middlesex School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and *OMB Circular A-133*, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04*. Those standards, *OMB Circular A-133* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Middlesex School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Borough of Middlesex School District's compliance

SUPLEE. CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Borough of Middlesex School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of Middlesex School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Borough of Middlesex School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB 04-04, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Middlesex School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of *OMB Circular A-133* and State of New Jersey *OMB 04-04*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOLACCOUNTANT NO. 93

December 2, 2015

BOROUGH OF MIDDLESEX SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	FEDERAL	GRANT OR STATE			BALANCE				REPAYMENT	BAI.	ANCE AT JUNE 30, 20	115
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH	CFDA	PROJECT	GRANT	AWARD	AT	CARRYOVER		BUDGETARY	OF PRIOR YEAR'S	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO
GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERIOD	AMOUNT	JUNE 30, 2014	AMOUNT	RECEIPTS	EXPENDITURES	BALANCE	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR
General Fund												
U.S. Department of Education												
Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	N/A	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	\$22,417,66			\$22,417.66	(\$22,417.66)				
Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI ARRA)	93.778	N/A	10/1/08 - 12/31/10	8,475. 6 4			8,475.64	(8,475.64)				
Total General Fund				-			30,893.30	(30,893.30)				
Entamrise Funds												
U.S. Department of Agriculture												
Passed-through State Department of Education:												
National School Lunch Program - commodities	10.555	N/A	7/1/13 - 6/30/14	30,788,71	4,893.54			(4,893.54)				
National School Lunch Program - commodities	10.555	N/A	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	47,685,61	•		49.304.94	(47,685.61)			\$1,619.33	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/13 - 6/30/14	298,388.56	(20,433.18)		20,433,18	, ,			* . ,	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	266,994.58	` ' '		252,671.41	(266,994.58)		(16,203.96)		\$1,880,79
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/13 - 6/30/14	83,438.98	(7,610.13)		7,610.13	, , ,				
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	35,507.90			32,502.09	(35,507.90)		(3,005.81)		
Total Enterprise Fund				-	(23,149.77)		362,521.75	(355,081.63)		(19,209.77)	1,619.33	1,880.79
→ Special Revenue Funds												
U.S. Department of Education												
Passed-through State Department of Education:												
Title t	84.010	NCLB314014	7/1/13-6/30/14	318,869.00	(112,621.00)		112,621,00					
Title I	84.010	NCLB314015	7/1/14-6/30/15	319,455.00			242,127.00	(319,455.00)		(77,328.00)		
Title II- Part A	84.367	NCLB314015	7/1/14-6/30/15	78,293.00			59,216.00	(78,293.00)		(19,077.00)		
Title III	84.365	NCLB314014	7/1/13-6/30/14	15,254.00	(11,904.00)		11,904.00					
Tive III	84.365	NCLB314015	7/1/14-6/30/15	12,477.00			11,626.00	(12,477.00)		(851.00)		
Title III - immigrant	84.365	NCLB314015	7/1/14-6/30/15	3,850.00			3,850.00	(3,850.00)				
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic	84.027	IDEA314014	7/1/13-6/30/14	521,566.00	(145,425.00)		145,425.00					
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic	84.027	IDEA314015	7/1/14-6/30/15	499,013.00	(0.550.00)		484,088.00	(499,013.00)		(14,927.00)		
I.D.E.A. Part B-Preschool	84,173	IDEA314014	7/1/13-6/30/14	11,734.00	(2,553.00)		2,553.00	(44 265 00)		(4.380.00)		
I.D.E.A. Part B-Preschool	84.173	IDEA314015	7/1/14-6/30/15	11,360.00			10,080.00	(11,360.00)		(1,280.00)		
Total Special Revenue Fund				-	(272,503.00)		1,083,488,00	(924,448.00)		(113,463.00)		
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				_	(\$295,652.77)	\$-0-	\$1,476,903.05	(\$1,310,422.93)	\$-0	(\$132,672,77)	\$1,619.33	\$1,880.79

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance.

				BALANCE AT JU	NE 30, 2014	CARRY				REPAYMENT	BAL	ANCE AT JUNE 30,	2015	WE	EMO CUMULATIVE
STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	GRANT PERIOD	AWARD AMOUNT	REVENUE (ACCTS RECEIVABLE)	DUE TO GRANTOR	OVER AMOUNT	RECEIPTS	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	ADJUSTMENT	OF PRIOR YEAR'S BALANCES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	DEFERRED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
State Department of Education General Funds:															
Special Education Categorical Aid	15-495-034-5120-089	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	\$1,270,281.00				\$1,145,047.90	(\$1,270,281.00)	\$125,233.10					\$125,233.10	\$1,270,281.00
Equalization Aid Security Aid	15-495-034-5120-078 15-495-034-5120-084	7/1/14 - 6/30/15 7/1/14 - 6/30/15	7,367,855.00 64,291.00				6,632,441.30 57,861.90	(7,367,855.00) (64,291.00)	735,413.70 6,429.10					735,413.70 6,429.10	7,357,855.00 64.291.00
Transportation Aid Educational Adequacy Aid	15-495-034-5120-014 15-495-034-5120-083	7/1/14 - 6/30/15 7/1/14 - 6/30/15	63,572.00 3,249.00				75,214.80 2,924.10	(83,572.00) (3,249.00)	8,357.20 324.90					8,357 20 324 90	83,572.00 3,249.00
PARCC Readiness	15-495-034-5120-098	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	21,050.00				18,972.00	(21,080.00)	2,108.00					2,108.00	21,080.00
Per Pupi) Growth Extraordinary Aid	15-495-034-5120-097 14-100-034-5120-473	7/1/14 - 6/30/15 7/1/13 - 6/30/14	21,060.00 160,635.00	(\$160,636.00)			18,972.00 160,636.00	(21,080.00)	2,108.00					2,108.00	21,060.00 160,636.00
Extraordinary Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	15-100-034-5120-473 14-495-034-5120-044	7/1/14 - 6/30/15 7/1/13 - 6/30/14	161,848.00 18,331.00	(18.331.00)			1,677.00 18,331.00	(151,848.00)			(\$160,171.00)			160,171.00	161,848.00 18,331.00
Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions	15-495-034-5120-044 14-495-034-5095-002	7/1/14 - 6/30/15 7/1/13 - 6/30/14	18,618.00 1,094,540.52	(55,813.25)			55,813.25	(18,618.00)			(18,616.00)			18,618.00	18,618.00
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions	15-495-034-5095-002	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	1,094,466 15	(55,613.23)			1,039,577.66	(1,094,466,15)			(54,888.49)	, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		54,888.49	1,094,540.52 1,094,466.15
Total General Fund				(234,780.25)			9,227,458.01	(10,106,340.15)	879,974.00		(233,677.49)			1,113,651.49	11,379,847.67
Enterprise Fund:	14-100-010-3360-067	7/1/13 - 6/30/14	9,055,39	(608.98)			86.808								
State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	15-100-010-3360-067	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	8,567.29	(000.96)			8,079.88	(8,567.29)			(487,41)			487.41	9,055.39 8,567.29
Total Enterprise Fund				(608.98)			8,689.86	(8,587.29)			(487.41)			467.41	17,622.68
Capital Projects Fund:	3140-090-09-1001	various	234,972.00	(136,655.20)							(136,655,20)			136,655,20	136,655.20
Watchung Bathroom Renovation Von E.Mauger Roof Repair	3140-085-09-1003-G02	various	205,083.00	(31,879.23)							(31,879.23)			31,879.23	31,879.23
High School Roof & HVAC High School Window Replacement	3140-050-14-1001 3140-050-14-1004	various	528,979.00 1,089,797.00	(565,700.00)				(1,058,718.00)			(566,700.00) (1,058,718,00)			566,700.00 1,058,718.00	566,700.00 1,058,718.00
Hazetwood Security Upgrades High School Security Upgrades	3140-065-14-1005 3140-050-14-1003	various various	32,773.00 122,324.00					(32,427.98) (120,662.35)			(32,427.98) (120,662.35)			32,427.98 120,662.35	32,427.98 120,662.35
Parker School Window and Security Upgrades	3140-070-14-1006	various	142,910.00					(140,800.39)			(140,800.39)			140,600.39	140,800.39
Mauger Security Upgrades Watchung Security Upgrades	3140-085-14-1007 3140-090-14-1008	various various	84,216.00 10,089.00					(82,366,44) (9,830,60)			(82,366.44) (9,836.60)			82,365,44 9,830.60	82,366,44 9,830,60
Total Capital Projects Fund				(735,234.43)		************		(1,444,805.76)		,,,	(2.180,040.19)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2,180,040.19	2,180,040.19
Debt Service Fund Debt Service	15-495-034-5120-017	7/1/14 - 6/30/15	212,382.00				212,382.00	(212,382.00)							212,382.00

Total State Financial Assistance Subject to OMB 04-04				(\$970,623.66)	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$9,448,539.77	(\$11,772,095.20)	\$879,974.00	\$-0-	(\$2,414,205.09)	\$.0-	\$-0·	\$3,294,179.09	\$13,789,892.54
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical On-behalf TPAF pension contribution	15-495-034-5095-001 15-495-034-5095-006	7/1/14 - 6/30/15 7/1/14 - 6/30/15	1,279,910.00 806,242.00				1,279,910.00 806,242.00	(1,279,910.00) (806,242.00)							
Total Expenditures of State Financial Assistance							\$11,534,691.77	(\$13,858,247.20)							

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance.

155

Borough of Middlesex School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 1: GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Middlesex School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-regulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Borough of Middlesex School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$3,741.00) for the general fund and (\$956,430.29) for the capital projects fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$30,893.30	\$12,188,751.15	\$12,219,644.45
Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund	924,448.00	488,375.47	924,448.00 488,375.47
Debt Service Fund		212,382.00	212,382.00
Food Service Fund	355,081.63	8,567.29	363,648.92
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$1,310,422.93	\$12,898,075.91	\$14,208,498.84
i indireidi Assistance	Ψ1,010,722.00	Ψ1Z,030,070.31	Ψ17,200,730.07

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2015. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2015.

No

Borough of Middlesex School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

this schedule?

(1)	Type o	Type of Auditor's Report Issued:						
(2)	Interna	al Control Over Financial Reporting:						
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No					
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No					
(3)	Nonco	empliance material to basic financial statements noted?	No					
<u>Feder</u>	al Prog	ram(s)						
(1)	Interna	al Control Over Major Federal Programs:						
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No					
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No					
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major federal program(s)? Unmodified							
(3)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular OMB A-133 and listed in Section III of							

Borough of Middlesex School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

Federal Program(s) (Continued)

(4) Identification of Major Federal Program(s):

	CFDA <u>Number</u>	<u>Program</u>	
	10.555 10.553	National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program	
(5)		I Determination: rogram Threshold > \$300,000.00 rogram Threshold <= \$300,000.00	

(6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133?

Yes

Borough of Middlesex School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

(1)) Internal	Control	Over	Major	State	Programs:
-----	------------	---------	------	-------	-------	-----------

	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No
(2)	Type o	of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state m(s)?	Unmodified
(3)	Any au accord III of th	No	

(4) Identification of Major State Program(s):

Grant

<u>inumber</u>	Program	
495-034-5120-089 Spec	ial Education Categorical Aid	
495-034-5120-078 Equa	lization Aid	
495-034-5120-084 Secu	rity Aid	
495-034-5120-083 Educ	ational Adequacy Aid	
495-034-5120-098 PAR	CC Readiness Aid	
495-034-5120-097 Per F	Pupil Growth Aid	

Borough of Middlesex School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s) Continued)

- (5) Program Threshold Determination:
 Type A State Program Threshold > \$415,747.42
 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$415,747.42
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133? Yes

Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing Standards

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs - None Reported

State Programs - None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

Borough of Middlesex School District Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable